**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

[IDENTIFICATION 2](#_Toc506206286)

[SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS 3](#_Toc506206287)

[TOBACCO 3](#_Toc506206288)

[ALCOHOL 16](#_Toc506206289)

[MARIJUANA 19](#_Toc506206290)

[COCAINE 22](#_Toc506206291)

[CRACK 25](#_Toc506206292)

[HEROIN 28](#_Toc506206293)

[HALLUCINOGENS 31](#_Toc506206294)

[INHALANTS 34](#_Toc506206295)

[IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE 37](#_Toc506206296)

[RECENCY OF DRUG USE 37](#_Toc506206297)

[PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE 41](#_Toc506206298)

[PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE 43](#_Toc506206299)

[AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE 46](#_Toc506206300)

[RECODED DRUG USE 49](#_Toc506206301)

[OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS 64](#_Toc506206302)

[SPECIAL DRUGS 64](#_Toc506206303)

[RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS 79](#_Toc506206304)

[RISK/AVAILABILITY 81](#_Toc506206305)

[BLUNTS 82](#_Toc506206306)

[SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 85](#_Toc506206307)

[IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 112](#_Toc506206308)

[RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 118](#_Toc506206309)

[SPECIAL TOPICS 122](#_Toc506206310)

[RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS 129](#_Toc506206311)

[PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE 130](#_Toc506206312)

[RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE 134](#_Toc506206313)

[HEALTH 135](#_Toc506206314)

[RECODED HEALTH 141](#_Toc506206315)

[ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION 142](#_Toc506206316)

[RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION 162](#_Toc506206317)

[SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT 169](#_Toc506206318)

[YOUTH EXPERIENCES 171](#_Toc506206319)

[RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES 186](#_Toc506206320)

[MENTAL HEALTH 192](#_Toc506206321)

[RECODED MENTAL HEALTH 197](#_Toc506206322)

[ADULT DEPRESSION 203](#_Toc506206323)

[RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION 221](#_Toc506206324)

[YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION 226](#_Toc506206325)

[RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION 257](#_Toc506206326)

[ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION 279](#_Toc506206327)

[RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION 298](#_Toc506206328)

[CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL 304](#_Toc506206329)

[RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL 310](#_Toc506206330)

[INTERVIEW INFORMATION 314](#_Toc506206331)

[DEMOGRAPHICS 315](#_Toc506206332)

[DEMOGRAPHICS 315](#_Toc506206333)

[IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS 319](#_Toc506206334)

[RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS 323](#_Toc506206335)

[HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER) 329](#_Toc506206336)

[IMPUTED HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER) 332](#_Toc506206337)

[IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES 334](#_Toc506206338)

[PROXY INFORMATION 335](#_Toc506206339)

[HEALTH INSURANCE 336](#_Toc506206340)

[IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE 341](#_Toc506206341)

[RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE 343](#_Toc506206342)

[INCOME 344](#_Toc506206343)

[IMPUTED INCOME 350](#_Toc506206344)

[RECODED INCOME 354](#_Toc506206345)

[FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS 355](#_Toc506206346)

[GEOGRAPHIC 360](#_Toc506206347)

[STATE AND REGION 360](#_Toc506206348)

[COUNTY 362](#_Toc506206349)

[SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS 364](#_Toc506206350)

[INDEX 365](#_Toc506206351)

# IDENTIFICATION

[RDASID](#index_RDASID) Len : 7 R-DAS RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the date the SAS data file was created.

[FILEDATE](#index_FILEDATE) Len : 10 CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

# SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS

### TOBACCO

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG01, CGREF1)*

[CIGEVER](#index_CIGEVER) Len : 1 EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

*(CG02)*

[CIGOFRSM](#index_CIGOFRSM) Len : 2 IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG **Freq Pct**

1 = Definitely Yes

2 = Probably Yes

3 = Probably Not

4 = Definitely Not

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

*(CG03)*

[CIGWILYR](#index_CIGWILYR) Len : 2 DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Definitely Yes

2 = Probably Yes

3 = Probably Not

4 = Definitely Not

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG04)*

[CIGTRY](#index_CIGTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 62

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.  
  
Now think about the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette? How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG05, CG06, CG06DK, CG06RE)*

[CIGREC](#index_CIGREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG07)*

[CIG30USE](#index_CIG30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

*(CG07DKRE)*

[CG30EST](#index_CG30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

*(CG08, CG10)*

[CIG30AV](#index_CIG30AV) Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than one cigarette per day

2 = 1 cigarette per day

3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day

4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack)

5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack)

6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs)

7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more)

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

*(CG11, CG11A, CG12S11, CG12S21, CG12S31, RCG11, RCG11A, RRCG11, RRCG11A)*

[CIG30BRN](#index_CIG30BRN) Len : 4 CIG BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE **Freq Pct**

101 = Basic

102 = Benson & Hedges

103 = Cambridge

104 = Camel

105 = Capri

106 = Carlton

107 = Doral

109 = GPC

110 = Kent

111 = Kool

112 = Marlboro

113 = Merit

114 = Misty

115 = Monarch

116 = Montclair

117 = More

118 = Newport

119 = Pall Mall

120 = Parliament

121 = Private Label

122 = Salem

123 = Vantage

124 = Viceroy

125 = Virginia Slims

126 = Winston

127 = Alpine

128 = Barclay

129 = Belair

130 = Best Value

131 = Bristol

132 = Bugler (roll-your-own)

133 = Century

134 = Chesterfield

137 = Eve

140 = Lark

141 = L & M

142 = Lucky Strike

144 = Maverick

146 = Now

147 = Old Gold

148 = Players

149 = Pyramid

153 = Satin

152 = Saratoga

157 = Tareyton

158 = Top (roll-your-own)

160 = True

161 = American Spirit cigarette

163 = Bali Hai cigarettes

164 = Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)

169 = Bronson

173 = Clove; brand unspecified

171 = Checkers

175 = Djarum cigarettes, Djarum Splash

176 = Drum rolling tobacco

178 = Dunhill cigarettes

179 = Eagle

177 = Du Maurier

180 = Export A

183 = First Class

185 = Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified

193 = Kamel Red

189 = Hi-Value

301 = Copenhagen

402 = Backwoods

196 = Mainstreet

404 = Black & Mild

309 = Timber Wolf

408 = Dutch Masters

332 = Grizzly

419 = Phillies

423 = Swisher Sweets

429 = Al Capone

484 = Middleton; Black and Mild unspecified

428 = Winchester

492 = Prime Time Little Cigars

501 = Prince Albert tobacco

504 = Bighorn

507 = Red River

505 = Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah

508 = Southern Steel

511 = Red Cap pipe tobacco

519 = Buoy pipe tobacco

510 = Good Stuff pipe tobacco

520 = Smokin' G pipe tobacco

515 = Smoker's Best pipe tobacco

521 = Bacco pipe tobacco

522 = Sparrow pipe tobacco

525 = 1839 pipe tobacco

527 = Dark Horse pipe tobacco

530 = Tin Star

532 = Cherokee pipe tobacco

533 = Stanwell

534 = Al Fakher

535 = Fader's Tobacco

701 = Marijuana

536 = Action pipe tobacco

537 = High Card pipe tobacco

814 = blu

538 = American Club pipe tobacco

815 = Real Deal

810 = Electronic/smokeless cigarette; otherwise unspcfd

819 = NJOY

820 = Flavorz by Joe E Liquids

821 = Rio

824 = Vuse

823 = V2

826 = Premium

828 = 21st Century Smoke

825 = MarkTen

829 = RY4 Smooth e Liquid

1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes

1008 = Rave cigarettes

827 = T4

1012 = Seven Stars/Mild Sevens

1018 = USA Gold

1011 = Sampoerna

1020 = Waves

1022 = Bailey

1023 = Sport

1029 = Tourney

1035 = Cherokee cigarette

1037 = DTC

1038 = Samson rolling tobacco

1040 = Smokin Joes cigarettes

1041 = Sonoma

1048 = Carnival

1050 = USA

1051 = Belmont

1056 = Black Clove

1058 = Gitanes

1073 = Grand

1063 = Fantasia

1064 = Seneca, cigarette company brand unspcfd

1067 = Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)

1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)

1082 = Tahoe

1083 = Liggett Select

1086 = Smoker Friendly cigarettes

1106 = Niagara

1089 = Grand Prix

1092 = Native

1119 = Express 555

1094 = Shield

1112 = Kentucky's Best

1128 = Double Diamond cigarettes

1134 = Bronco

1170 = McClintock (roll-your-own)

1139 = 305's cigarettes

1141 = Market

1187 = Old Holborn (roll-your-own)

1147 = Westport

1202 = Competidora

1166 = Davidoff cigarettes

1180 = Berkeley

1219 = Brave, The

1184 = Sky Dancer

1191 = Derby

1211 = Echo cigarettes

1221 = Cheyenne cigarettes

1235 = Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)

1222 = Gold Crest

1247 = Buffalo cigarettes

1227 = Gambler (roll-your-own)

1232 = Sandia

1268 = Decade

1272 = Royals cigarettes

1274 = Classic

1276 = Fortuna

1277 = Berley

1298 = Danish Export rolling tobacco

1283 = Rouseco Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)

1287 = Wild Horse cigarettes

1289 = 4Aces (roll-your-own)

1292 = Silver Eagle

1296 = King Mountain

1299 = Premis

1304 = Ace

1320 = 1839 cigarettes

1307 = Heron

1308 = Peter Stokkebye (roll-your own)

1310 = Union

1313 = Criss cross (roll-your-own)

1330 = Yu Xi

1314 = Premier (roll-your-own)

1317 = Complete

1340 = Palermo

1318 = Signal cigarettes

1322 = Bohem Cigar No.6 (Korean)

1324 = Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)

1326 = Exeter

1329 = Smoker's Choice cigarettes

1335 = Good stuff (roll-your-own)

1358 = Golden Bay

1339 = Huanghelou

1343 = Zhonghua

1344 = Edgefield

1346 = Largo cigarette

1349 = Ohm rolling tobacco

1367 = Zen

1354 = Silver cloud

1370 = Majestic

1359 = Timeless Time

1361 = Time

1364 = Furongwang

1388 = President cigarettes

1365 = Golden Deer

1390 = Texas Roll 'Em <roll-your-own>

1372 = Wings

1391 = West

1373 = Yunyan

1392 = Chunghwa

1375 = Golden Leaf

1393 = Black and Gold

1376 = Crown

1394 = American Legend

1377 = Cayuga

1395 = American Eagle

1378 = Double Happiness (Shuang Xi)

1396 = 24/7

1397 = Jackpot

1398 = Kentucky, cigarette company brand unspcfd

4084 = Tatiana

1399 = Pine

4192 = Smoker's Choice little cigars

1400 = Largo rolling tobacco

4236 = Hat's Off little cigars

1401 = Suyan

1402 = Mac Baren rolling tobacco

1403 = Comme II Faut C

4287 = Dark Horse little cigars

1405 = Golden Gate

4306 = Red Buck little cigars

1406 = Bahman

1407 = Roxwell cigarettes

4361 = Good Times

1408 = Hot Rod tubes (roll-your-own)

1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified

4395 = Happy Times superillos cigarillos

1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified

4508 = Nectar little cigar

4005 = Thompson

4511 = John Black little cigars

4172 = J.T.

4229 = Indian Tabac

4243 = Dean's Lil' Cigars

4245 = Oliva O

4295 = Santa Fe little cigars

4328 = Remington little cigars

4350 = Double Diamond cigars

4366 = Wrangler little cigars

4367 = Clipper little cigars

4423 = Chisum little cigars

4444 = Action little cigars

4455 = Talon

4458 = 305's cigars

4478 = Buffalo cigars

4519 = GTO cigarillo

4524 = Cornerstone little cigars

4541 = 1876 Reserve

4544 = Vision Hunter little cigars

4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified

5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs

9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variable CIG30TPE corresponds to the variable CIG30TYP that existed prior to 2005. The name was changed due to the addition of a new level in 2005 for "Mediums." For this reason, data from CIG30TPE may not be comparable with data from CIG30TYP in prior years.

During the past 30 days, what type of cigarettes did you smoke most often?

*(CGTAR1, CGTAR2)*

[CIG30TPE](#index_CIG30TPE) Len : 2 WHAT TYPE OF CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Lights

2 = Ultra Lights

3 = Mediums

4 = Full Flavor

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: Prior to 2004, the question corresponding to CIG30MEN asked whether respondents smoked menthol or regular cigarettes most often. In 2004, the question was changed to the yes/no question shown below, but the variable name stayed as CIG30MEN. This change in question content does not affect trend comparisons for 2004 onward. However, data in CIG30MEN for 2004 onward are not likely to be comparable with data in CIG30MEN for 2002 and 2003.

Were the cigarettes you smoked during the past 30 days menthol?

*(CGMENTH1, CGMENTH2)*

[CIG30MEN](#index_CIG30MEN) Len : 2 MENTHOL OR REG CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What length were the Marlboro cigarettes you smoked most often during the past 30 days? Were they shorts, regulars (also known as king-sized), or 100s?

*(CGLNTH)*

[CIG30MLN](#index_CIG30MLN) Len : 2 MARLBORO CIG SMOKED PAST 30 DAYS SHORT, REG, 100'S **Freq Pct**

1 = Shorts

2 = Regulars or king-sized

3 = 100s

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

*(CG14)*

[CIG30ROL](#index_CIG30ROL) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

*(CG15)*

[CIGDLYMO](#index_CIGDLYMO) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

*(CG16)*

[CIGAGE](#index_CIGAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 62

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY)

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

*(CG16A)*

[CIG100LF](#index_CIG100LF) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.  
  
The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.  
  
Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

*(CG34, CGREF4)*

[CIGAREVR](#index_CIGAREVR) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

*(CG35)*

[CIGARTRY](#index_CIGARTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

*(CG36, CG37, CG37DK, CG37RE)*

[CIGARREC](#index_CIGARREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

*(CG38)*

[CGR30USE](#index_CGR30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

*(CG38DKRE)*

[CI30EST](#index_CI30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

*(CG39, CG40S11, CG40S21, CG40S31, RCG39, RRCG39)*

[CGR30BRN](#index_CGR30BRN) Len : 4 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE **Freq Pct**

104 = Camel

112 = Marlboro

118 = Newport

125 = Virginia Slims

190 = Jacks

126 = Winston

141 = L & M

401 = Antonio y Cleopatra

403 = Bering

402 = Backwoods

404 = Black & Mild

405 = Captain Black

407 = Cuesta-Rey

408 = Dutch Masters

409 = El Producto

411 = Garcia y Vega

412 = Havatampa

413 = King Edward

414 = La Corona

415 = Little Nippers

416 = Macanudos

417 = Muriel

418 = Partagas

419 = Phillies

423 = Swisher Sweets

424 = Tijuana Smalls

426 = White Owl

428 = Winchester

429 = Al Capone

431 = Arturo Fuente

432 = Ashton

434 = Baccarat

437 = Blackstone

439 = Blunts; brand unspecified

442 = Churchill; brand unspecified

443 = Cohiba cigars

448 = Cuban cigars; brand unspecified

449 = Cubana; brand unspecified

463 = Griffin's

451 = Davidoff cigars

464 = H. Upmann

452 = Don Diego

469 = Hoya De Monterrey

460 = El Rey del Mundo

474 = King

462 = Grenadiers

479 = La Flor Dominicana

486 = Montecristo

465 = Habana/Havana cigars; brand unspecified

490 = Padron

492 = Prime Time Little Cigars

476 = La Gloria Cubana

494 = Punch

496 = Romeo y Julieta

484 = Middleton; Black and Mild unspecified

534 = Al Fakher

701 = Marijuana

1050 = USA

489 = Opus X

1056 = Black Clove

1191 = Derby

4005 = Thompson

4009 = Bahia

4016 = Dominican cigars; brand unspecified

505 = Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah

4019 = J.R. tobacco

822 = Ecto

1151 = Faros

4022 = Excalibur

1318 = Signal cigarettes

4032 = Montesino

1355 = Fortune

4041 = Miami Suites

1389 = Pinnacle

4042 = R & J Famous

4045 = Havana Honey

4006 = Tiparillo

4046 = Monte Carlo

4051 = Avo

4053 = Bolivar

4018 = Nat Sherman cigars

4054 = Acid

4020 = Onyx

4060 = Honduran cigars; brand unspecified

4064 = Djarum cigarillos

4050 = Fuente

4072 = K. Hansotia Gurhka

4076 = Key West

4083 = C.A.O.

4084 = Tatiana

4061 = Jamaican cigars; brand unspecified

4096 = Black Jack cigars

4104 = Villiger

4106 = Habanos

4110 = Drew Estates

4136 = Markers Mark

4093 = Cabanas

4154 = New Orleans

4097 = Cusano

4171 = Camacho

4109 = Don Pablo

4175 = Perdomo

4192 = Smoker's Choice little cigars

4112 = Maria Mancini

4207 = Racer little cigars

4212 = Diesel

4148 = Brazilian cigars; brand unspecified

4229 = Indian Tabac

4237 = Rocky Patels

4242 = Pom Pom cigarillos

4178 = Royal Blunt EZ Tube

4245 = Oliva O

4183 = Sancho Panza

4265 = Cheyenne little cigars

4184 = Helix

4266 = Java

4185 = El Toro

4280 = Graycliff

4292 = Derringer little cigars

4217 = Roly

4295 = Santa Fe little cigars

4236 = Hat's Off little cigars

4302 = Mike Ditka

4306 = Red Buck little cigars

4308 = Stampede little cigars

4243 = Dean's Lil' Cigars

4328 = Remington little cigars

4244 = Diablo

4330 = 5 Vegas

4344 = Kristoff

4264 = Costa Rican cigars; brand unspecified

4347 = Game

4350 = Double Diamond cigars

4355 = Quorum

4287 = Dark Horse little cigars

4357 = NUb

4361 = Good Times

4363 = Don Pepin

4367 = Clipper little cigars

4309 = Isla Del Sol

4376 = Smoker's Best cigars

4310 = JR Alternatives

4380 = Cuban Rounds

4311 = Kahlua

4387 = Trend

4312 = Golden Harvest little cigars

4391 = Zig Zag cigarillos

4321 = Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecfied

4405 = Brick House

4409 = Tabak Especial

4341 = BluntVille

4411 = Alec Bradley

4345 = De Nobili Popular

4420 = Entourage

4423 = Chisum little cigars

4349 = El Baton

4425 = Gran Habano

4442 = White Cat

4353 = Hatuey

4446 = Free Cuba

4454 = Criss Cross cigars

4358 = Bodyshot little cigars

4455 = Talon

4458 = 305's cigars

4364 = J. Fuego

4465 = Tatuaje, Tatuaje Avion

4366 = Wrangler little cigars

4470 = Lex12

4474 = Splitarillos

4375 = 1839 cigars

4476 = Seneca cigar

4478 = Buffalo cigars

4490 = Sparrow little cigars

4395 = Happy Times superillos cigarillos

4496 = Jackpot

4410 = Wild Horse cigars

4500 = Illusione

4513 = My Father

4514 = Rock-A-Feller

4515 = E.P Carrillo

4434 = 38 Special little cigars

4516 = American Kick Ass (AKA)

4436 = Man O’ War

4517 = Jericho Hill

4518 = GTO cigar

4520 = Criss-Cross filtered cigars

4521 = Goodies cigarillos

4522 = Cosa Nostra cigarillos

4523 = Crux

4524 = Cornerstone little cigars

4475 = Marco V

4525 = Brahma Black

4526 = Brioso

4527 = Ignacio Haya

4484 = Show

4528 = Via Havanna

4485 = Foundry

4529 = Palmar Arriba

4488 = Cuba Libre

4530 = Russian cigars; brand unspecified

4489 = Rustlers

4531 = Regius

4532 = Six Zero

4491 = San Vicente

4533 = Deco Drive

4492 = Aquitaine

4534 = Platinum Blunt Wrap

4493 = Zig Zag wraps

4535 = Cigar International

4494 = Porto Real

4536 = French, brand unspecified

4495 = Carbon Copy Cubans

4537 = Asylum 13

4538 = Recluse

4497 = Don Julio

4539 = Flor de Tamboril

4498 = Hammer & Sickle

4540 = Clipper cigarillos

4499 = El Fuego

4542 = Island Prince

4543 = Pinar del Rio

4501 = American cigars; brand unspecified

4545 = Guy & Lady Barrell

4502 = Delicioso

4546 = Big Babe

4503 = East Coast Roller

4998 = Homemade cigars

4504 = Krome

4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified

4505 = Santiago Fuerte

9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS

4506 = Legend cigars

9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

4507 = Cherokee little cigars

9994 = DON'T KNOW

4509 = RHUM

9997 = REFUSED

4510 = Casa de Garcia

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

4511 = John Black little cigars

4512 = Don Gonzalez

4997 = Little cigars; brand unspecified

5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.  
  
These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

*(CG42, CGREF5)*

[PIPEVER](#index_PIPEVER) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

*(CG43)*

[PIPE30DY](#index_PIPE30DY) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### ALCOHOL

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink" we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.   
  
Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

*(AL01, ALREF)*

[ALCEVER](#index_ALCEVER) Len : 2 EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

*(AL02)*

[ALCTRY](#index_ALCTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 78

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

*(ALLAST3, ALRECDK, ALRECRE)*

[ALCREC](#index_ALCREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTDRINK)*

[ALCYRTOT](#index_ALCYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[ALTOTFG](#index_ALTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[ALFQFLG](#index_ALFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

*(ALFRAME3)*

[ALBSTWAY](#index_ALBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

*(ALYRAVE)*

[ALDAYPYR](#index_ALDAYPYR) Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

*(ALMONAVE)*

[ALDAYPMO](#index_ALDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

*(ALWKAVE)*

[ALDAYPWK](#index_ALDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

*(AL06)*

[ALCDAYS](#index_ALCDAYS) Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

*(AL06DKRE)*

[AL30EST](#index_AL30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[ALDYSFG](#index_ALDYSFG) Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or ALCBNG30D

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### MARIJUANA

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

*(MJ01, MJREF)*

[MJEVER](#index_MJEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

*(MJ02)*

[MJAGE](#index_MJAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 78

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

*(MJLAST3, MJRECDK, MJRECRE)*

[MJREC](#index_MJREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTMJ)*

[MJYRTOT](#index_MJYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MRTOTFG](#index_MRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MJYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MJFQFLG](#index_MJFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(MJFRAME3)*

[MRBSTWAY](#index_MRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

*(MJYRAVE)*

[MRDAYPYR](#index_MRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

*(MJMONAVE)*

[MRDAYPMO](#index_MRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

*(MJWKAVE)*

[MRDAYPWK](#index_MRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

*(MJ06)*

[MJDAY30A](#index_MJDAY30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

*(MJ06DKRE)*

[MR30EST](#index_MR30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### COCAINE

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

*(CC01, CCREF)*

[COCEVER](#index_COCEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

*(CC02)*

[COCAGE](#index_COCAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 65

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

*(CCLAST3, CCRECDK, CCRECRE)*

[COCREC](#index_COCREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTCOKE)*

[COCYRTOT](#index_COCYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CCTOTFG](#index_CCTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CCFQFLG](#index_CCFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(CCFRAME3)*

[CCBSTWAY](#index_CCBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11)

22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12)

23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

*(CCYRAVE)*

[CCDAYPYR](#index_CCDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

*(CCMONAVE)*

[CCDAYPMO](#index_CCDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

*(CCWKAVE)*

[CCDAYPWK](#index_CCDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

*(CC06)*

[COCUS30A](#index_COCUS30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

*(CC06DKRE)*

[CC30EST](#index_CC30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### CRACK

The next questions are about 'crack', that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used 'crack'?

*(CK01, CKREF)*

[CRKEVER](#index_CRKEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used 'crack'?

*(CK02)*

[CRKAGE](#index_CRKAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 65

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used 'crack'?

*(CKLAST3, CKRECDK, CKRECRE)*

[CRAKREC](#index_CRAKREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTCRACK)*

[CRKYRTOT](#index_CRKYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CRTOTFG](#index_CRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT **Freq Pct**

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CRFQFLG](#index_CRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used 'crack' during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(CKFRAME3)*

[CRBSTWAY](#index_CRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use 'crack'?

*(CKYRAVE)*

[CRDAYPYR](#index_CRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each month during the past 12 months?

*(CKMONAVE)*

[CRDAYPMO](#index_CRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each week during the past 12 months?

*(CKWKAVE)*

[CRDAYPWK](#index_CRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use 'crack'?

*(CK06)*

[CRKUS30A](#index_CRKUS30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used 'crack' during the past 30 days?

*(CK06DKRE)*

[CR30EST](#index_CR30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### HEROIN

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

*(HE01, HEREF)*

[HEREVER](#index_HEREVER) Len : 2 EVER USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

*(HE02)*

[HERAGE](#index_HERAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 56

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

*(HELAST3, HERECDK, HERECRE)*

[HERREC](#index_HERREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTHERO)*

[HERYRTOT](#index_HERYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HRTOTFG](#index_HRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT **Freq Pct**

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HRFQFLG](#index_HRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(HEFRAME3)*

[HRBSTWAY](#index_HRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

*(HEYRAVE)*

[HRDAYPYR](#index_HRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

*(HEMONAVE)*

[HRDAYPMO](#index_HRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

*(HEWKAVE)*

[HRDAYPWK](#index_HRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

*(HE06)*

[HER30USE](#index_HER30USE) Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

*(HE06DKRE)*

[HR30EST](#index_HR30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### HALLUCINOGENS

The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.   
  
A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.   
  
LSD, also called 'acid'  
PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine   
Peyote  
Mescaline  
Psilocybin  
'Ecstasy' or 'Molly', also called MDMA  
Ketamine, also called 'Special K' or 'Super K'  
DMT, also called dimethyltryptamine  
AMT, also called alpha-methyltryptamine  
Foxy, also called 5-MeO-DIPT  
Salvia divinorum  
  
Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called 'acid'?

*(LS01A, LSREF1)*

[LSD](#index_LSD) Len : 2 EVER USED LSD ("ACID") **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine?

*(LS01B, LSREF2)*

[PCP](#index_PCP) Len : 2 EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

*(LS01C)*

[PEYOTE](#index_PEYOTE) Len : 2 EVER USED PEYOTE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

*(LS01D)*

[MESC](#index_MESC) Len : 2 EVER USED MESCALINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

*(LS01E)*

[PSILCY](#index_PSILCY) Len : 2 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

*(LS05)*

[LSDAGE](#index_LSDAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 47

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED LSD

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used LSD?

*(LS10)*

[LSDREC](#index_LSDREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED LSD

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

*(LS11)*

[PCPAGE](#index_PCPAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 2 - 52

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PCP

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

*(LS16)*

[PCPREC](#index_PCPREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED PCP

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### INHALANTS

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good.   
  
We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally — such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline. The questions use the word ‘inhalant’ to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.   
  
Amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush'   
Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid   
Gasoline or lighter fluid   
Glue, shoe polish, or toluene   
Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics   
Lacquer thinner, or other paint solvents   
Lighter gases, such as butane or propane   
Nitrous oxide or 'whippits'   
Felt-tip pens, felt-tip markers, or magic markers   
Spray paints   
Computer keyboard cleaner, also known as air duster   
Other aerosol sprays  
  
Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush' for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01A)*

[AMYLNIT](#index_AMYLNIT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, 'POPPERS,' RUSH, ETC. **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01B)*

[CLEFLU](#index_CLEFLU) Len : 2 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC. **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01C)*

[GAS](#index_GAS) Len : 2 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01D)*

[GLUE](#index_GLUE) Len : 2 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01E)*

[ETHER](#index_ETHER) Len : 2 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01F)*

[SOLVENT](#index_SOLVENT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01G)*

[LGAS](#index_LGAS) Len : 2 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or 'whippits' for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01H)*

[NITOXID](#index_NITOXID) Len : 2 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR 'WHIPPITS' **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01I)*

[SPPAINT](#index_SPPAINT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

# IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE

### RECENCY OF DRUG USE

*(CIGREC)*

[IRCIGRC](#index_IRCIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = NEVER SMOKED CIGARETTES

*(CIGREC)*

[IICIGRC](#index_IICIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CIGREC)*

[II2CIGRC](#index_II2CIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

*(CIGARREC)*

[IRCGRRC](#index_IRCGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = NEVER SMOKED CIGARS

*(CIGARREC)*

[IICGRRC](#index_IICGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CIGARREC)*

[II2CGRRC](#index_II2CGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

*(PIPEVER)*

[IRPIPLF](#index_IRPIPLF) Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Ever used pipes

9 = NEVER SMOKED PIPES

*(PIPEVER)*

[IIPIPLF](#index_IIPIPLF) Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PIPE30DY)*

[IRPIPMN](#index_IRPIPMN) Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime

9 = NEVER SMOKED PIPES

*(PIPE30DY)*

[IIPIPMN](#index_IIPIPMN) Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(ALCREC)*

[IRALCRC](#index_IRALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

*(ALCREC)*

[IIALCRC](#index_IIALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ALCREC)*

[II2ALCRC](#index_II2ALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(MJREC)*

[IRMJRC](#index_IRMJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

*(MJREC)*

[IIMJRC](#index_IIMJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(MJREC)*

[II2MJRC](#index_II2MJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(COCREC)*

[IRCOCRC](#index_IRCOCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED COCAINE

*(COCREC)*

[IICOCRC](#index_IICOCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(COCREC)*

[II2COCRC](#index_II2COCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(CRAKREC)*

[IRCRKRC](#index_IRCRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED CRACK

*(CRAKREC)*

[IICRKRC](#index_IICRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CRAKREC)*

[II2CRKRC](#index_II2CRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(HERREC)*

[IRHERRC](#index_IRHERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED HEROIN

*(HERREC)*

[IIHERRC](#index_IIHERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(HERREC)*

[II2HERRC](#index_II2HERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(LSDREC)*

[IRLSDRC](#index_IRLSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED LSD

*(LSDREC)*

[IILSDRC](#index_IILSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(LSDREC)*

[II2LSDRC](#index_II2LSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(PCPREC)*

[IRPCPRC](#index_IRPCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED PCP

*(PCPREC)*

[IIPCPRC](#index_IIPCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PCPREC)*

[II2PCPRC](#index_II2PCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

### PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

 NOTE: The term "Past Year Frequency" is interchangeable with the term "12-Month Frequency".

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[IRALCFY](#index_IRALCFY) Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[IIALCFY](#index_IIALCFY) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[II2ALCFY](#index_II2ALCFY) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(MJYRTOT)*

[IRMJFY](#index_IRMJFY) Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR

*(MJYRTOT)*

[IIMJFY](#index_IIMJFY) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(MJYRTOT)*

[II2MJFY](#index_II2MJFY) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(COCYRTOT)*

[IRCOCFY](#index_IRCOCFY) Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR

*(COCYRTOT)*

[IICOCFY](#index_IICOCFY) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(COCYRTOT)*

[II2COCFY](#index_II2COCFY) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[IRCRKFY](#index_IRCRKFY) Len : 3 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[IICRKFY](#index_IICRKFY) Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[II2CRKFY](#index_II2CRKFY) Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(HERYRTOT)*

[IRHERFY](#index_IRHERFY) Len : 3 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR

*(HERYRTOT)*

[IIHERFY](#index_IIHERFY) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(HERYRTOT)*

[II2HERFY](#index_II2HERFY) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

### PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

  NOTE: The term "Past Month Frequency" is interchangeable with the term "30-Day Frequency".

*(CG30EST, CIG30USE)*

[IRCIGFM](#index_IRCIGFM) Len : 2 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

*(CG30EST, CIG30USE)*

[IICIGFM](#index_IICIGFM) Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CG30EST, CIG30USE)*

[II2CIGFM](#index_II2CIGFM) Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CGR30USE, CI30EST)*

[IRCGRFM](#index_IRCGRFM) Len : 2 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST MONTH

*(CGR30USE, CI30EST)*

[IICGRFM](#index_IICGRFM) Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CGR30USE, CI30EST)*

[II2CGRFM](#index_II2CGRFM) Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)*

[IRALCFM](#index_IRALCFM) Len : 2 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH

*(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)*

[IIALCFM](#index_IIALCFM) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)*

[II2ALCFM](#index_II2ALCFM) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[IRMJFM](#index_IRMJFM) Len : 2 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[IIMJFM](#index_IIMJFM) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[II2MJFM](#index_II2MJFM) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[IRCOCFM](#index_IRCOCFM) Len : 2 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[IICOCFM](#index_IICOCFM) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[II2COCFM](#index_II2COCFM) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[IRCRKFM](#index_IRCRKFM) Len : 2 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[IICRKFM](#index_IICRKFM) Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[II2CRKFM](#index_II2CRKFM) Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(HER30USE, HR30EST)*

[IRHERFM](#index_IRHERFM) Len : 2 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH

*(HER30USE, HR30EST)*

[IIHERFM](#index_IIHERFM) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(HER30USE, HR30EST)*

[II2HERFM](#index_II2HERFM) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

### AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

*(CIGTRY)*

[IRCIGAGE](#index_IRCIGAGE) Len : 3 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 62

991 = NEVER USED

*(CIGTRY)*

[IICIGAGE](#index_IICIGAGE) Len : 1 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(CIGAGE)*

[IRCDUAGE](#index_IRCDUAGE) Len : 3 DAILY CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 62

991 = NEVER USED

993 = NEVER A DAILY USER

*(CIGAGE)*

[IICDUAGE](#index_IICDUAGE) Len : 1 DAILY CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER

*(CIGARTRY)*

[IRCGRAGE](#index_IRCGRAGE) Len : 3 CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

991 = NEVER USED

*(CIGARTRY)*

[IICGRAGE](#index_IICGRAGE) Len : 1 CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(ALCTRY)*

[IRALCAGE](#index_IRALCAGE) Len : 3 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 78

991 = NEVER USED

*(ALCTRY)*

[IIALCAGE](#index_IIALCAGE) Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(MJAGE)*

[IRMJAGE](#index_IRMJAGE) Len : 3 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 78

991 = NEVER USED

*(MJAGE)*

[IIMJAGE](#index_IIMJAGE) Len : 1 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(COCAGE)*

[IRCOCAGE](#index_IRCOCAGE) Len : 3 COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 65

991 = NEVER USED

*(COCAGE)*

[IICOCAGE](#index_IICOCAGE) Len : 1 COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(CRKAGE)*

[IRCRKAGE](#index_IRCRKAGE) Len : 3 CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 65

991 = NEVER USED

*(CRKAGE)*

[IICRKAGE](#index_IICRKAGE) Len : 1 CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(HERAGE)*

[IRHERAGE](#index_IRHERAGE) Len : 3 HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 56

991 = NEVER USED

*(HERAGE)*

[IIHERAGE](#index_IIHERAGE) Len : 1 HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(LSDAGE)*

[IRLSDAGE](#index_IRLSDAGE) Len : 3 LSD AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 62

991 = NEVER USED

*(LSDAGE)*

[IILSDAGE](#index_IILSDAGE) Len : 1 LSD AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(PCPAGE)*

[IRPCPAGE](#index_IRPCPAGE) Len : 3 PCP AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 2 - 52

991 = NEVER USED

*(PCPAGE)*

[IIPCPAGE](#index_IIPCPAGE) Len : 1 PCP AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

### RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGFLAG](#index_CIGFLAG) Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCIGRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC = 1-4)

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGYR](#index_CIGYR) Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC = 1,2)

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGMON](#index_CIGMON) Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC = 1)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRFLAG](#index_CGRFLAG) Len : 1 RC-CIGARS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCGRRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCGRRC = 1-4)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRYR](#index_CGRYR) Len : 1 RC-CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCGRRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCGRRC = 1,2)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRMON](#index_CGRMON) Len : 1 RC-CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCGRRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCGRRC = 1)

*(IRPIPLF)*

[PIPFLAG](#index_PIPFLAG) Len : 1 RC-PIPES - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (IRPIPLF = 9)

1 = Ever Used (IRPIPLF = 1)

*(IRPIPMN)*

[PIPMON](#index_PIPMON) Len : 1 RC-PIPES - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPIPMN = 2,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRPIPMN = 1)

*(CGRFLAG, CIGFLAG, PIPFLAG, SMKLSSFLAG)*

[TOBFLAG](#index_TOBFLAG) Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (All source variables = 0)

1 = Ever Used (Any source variable = 1)

*(CGRYR, CIGYR, PIPMON, SMKLSSYR)*

[TOBYR](#index_TOBYR) Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (All source variables = 0)

1 = Used within the past year (Any source variable = 1)

*(CGRMON, CIGMON, PIPMON, SMKLSSMON)*

[TOBMON](#index_TOBMON) Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (All source variables = 0)

1 = Used within the past month (Any source variable = 1)

NOTE: The following two variables, BRNCIG05 and BRNCGR05, were created with the intent to show the 25 (Cigarette and Cigar) most used brands in alphabetical order within the overall population. The most widely used brands for each tobacco product and the ranking of these brands were determined by examining weighted frequencies of the respective source variables among all users of that tobacco product. Once the brand ordering was determined, the top 25 were chosen and the analysis variables were created as defined below. The brand ordering was determined using the 2005 weighted data.

For each of these tobacco brand variables, all persons who indicated no past month use for a particular product were set to the system missing code and excluded from the analysis for that product. The category "Other Brands" contains all past month users who reported other valid brands not otherwise defined in one of the other levels. The category "Unknown/Invalid Brands" contains past month users who did not specify a specific tobacco brand or who specified an invalid brand (i.e. a brand of a different tobacco product).

*(CIG30BRN, CIGMON)*

[BRNCIG05](#index_BRNCIG05) Len : 2 RC-CIGARETTE BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Not Past Month Cigarette User (CIGMON=0)

1 = American Spirit (CIG30BRN=161)

2 = Basic (CIG30BRN=101)

3 = Benson & Hedges (CIG30BRN=102)

4 = Camel (CIG30BRN=104)

5 = Capri (CIG30BRN=105)

6 = Carlton (CIG30BRN=106)

7 = Doral (CIG30BRN=107)

8 = GPC (CIG30BRN=109)

9 = Kent (CIG30BRN=110)

10 = Kool (CIG30BRN=111)

11 = Liggett Select (CIG30BRN=1083)

12 = Marlboro (CIG30BRN=112)

13 = Merit (CIG30BRN=113)

14 = Misty (CIG30BRN=114)

15 = Monarch (CIG30BRN=115)

16 = Newport (CIG30BRN=118)

17 = Old Gold (CIG30BRN=147)

18 = Pall Mall (CIG30BRN=119)

19 = Parliament (CIG30BRN=120)

20 = Salem (CIG30BRN=122)

21 = Top (roll own) (CIG30BRN=158)

22 = USA Gold (CIG30BRN=1018)

23 = Viceroy (CIG30BRN=124)

24 = Virginia Slims (CIG30BRN=125)

25 = Winston (CIG30BRN=126)

26 = Other Brand (CIG30BRN=other 100-199,1001-1999)

27 = Unknown/Invalid Brand (Otherwise)

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNCIG05).

*(CGR30BRN, CGRMON)*

[BRNCGR05](#index_BRNCGR05) Len : 2 RC-CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Not Past Month Cigar User (CGRMON=0)

1 = Al Capone (CGR30BRN=429)

2 = Antonio y Cleopatra (CGR30BRN=401)

3 = Arturo Fuente (CGR30BRN=431)

4 = Backwoods (CGR30BRN=402)

5 = Black & Mild (CGR30BRN=404)

6 = Blackstone (CGR30BRN=437)

7 = Captain Black (CGR30BRN=405)

8 = Cohiba (CGR30BRN=443)

9 = Dutch Masters (CGR30BRN=408)

10 = Garcia y Vega (CGR30BRN=411)

11 = Havatampa (CGR30BRN=412)

12 = King Edward (CGR30BRN=413)

13 = La Corona (CGR30BRN=414)

14 = Macanudos (CGR30BRN=416)

15 = Montecristo (CGR30BRN=486)

16 = Muriel (CGR30BRN=417)

17 = Partagas (CGR30BRN=418)

18 = Phillies (CGR30BRN=419)

19 = Prime Time Little Cigars (CGR30BRN=492)

20 = Punch (CGR30BRN=494)

21 = Romeo y Julieta (CGR30BRN=496)

22 = Swisher Sweets (CGR30BRN=423)

23 = Thompson (CGR30BRN=4005)

24 = White Owl (CGR30BRN=426)

25 = Winchester (CGR30BRN=428)

26 = Other Brand (CGR30BRN=other 400-499,4000-4999)

27 = Unknown/Invalid Brand (Otherwise)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCFLAG](#index_ALCFLAG) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-3)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCYR](#index_ALCYR) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1,2)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCMON](#index_ALCMON) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJFLAG](#index_MRJFLAG) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-3)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJYR](#index_MRJYR) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1,2)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJMON](#index_MRJMON) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCFLAG](#index_COCFLAG) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-3)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCYR](#index_COCYR) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1,2)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCMON](#index_COCMON) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKFLAG](#index_CRKFLAG) Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCRKRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC = 1-3)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKYR](#index_CRKYR) Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC = 1,2)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKMON](#index_CRKMON) Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC = 1)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERFLAG](#index_HERFLAG) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-3)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERYR](#index_HERYR) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1,2)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERMON](#index_HERMON) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDFLAG](#index_LSDFLAG) Len : 1 RC-LSD - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRLSDRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC = 1-3)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDYR](#index_LSDYR) Len : 1 RC-LSD - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC = 1,2)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDMON](#index_LSDMON) Len : 1 RC-LSD - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC=2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC=1)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPFLAG](#index_PCPFLAG) Len : 1 RC-PCP - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRPCPRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC = 1-3)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPYR](#index_PCPYR) Len : 1 RC-PCP - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC = 1,2)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPMON](#index_PCPMON) Len : 1 RC-PCP - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC= 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC = 1)

*(IRCDUAGE)*

[CDUFLAG](#index_CDUFLAG) Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used/Never Used Daily (Otherwise)

1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-90)

*(IRCIGFM)*

[DCIGMON](#index_DCIGMON) Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did Not Use Daily in Past Mon (IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)

1 = Used Daily in the Past Month (IRCIGFM=30)

*(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)*

[CDCGMO](#index_CDCGMO) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED CIG DAILY AND PAST MONTH CIG USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=1)

*(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)*

[CDNOCGMO](#index_CDNOCGMO) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED CIG DAILY AND NO PAST MONTH CIG USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=0)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON)*

[CIGALCMO](#index_CIGALCMO) Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Past Mon Use of Cig & Alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)

2 = Past Mon Use of Cig & No Alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)

3 = Past Mon Use of Alc & No Cig (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1)

4 = No Past Mon Use of Cig/Alc (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)

*(ALCMON, TOBMON)*

[TOBALCMN](#index_TOBALCMN) Len : 1 RC-TOBACCO PRODUCT OR ALCOHOL PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise)

1 = Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (TOBMON=1 or ALCMON=1)

*(PEYOTE)*

[PEYOTE2](#index_PEYOTE2) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED PEYOTE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1,3)

*(MESC)*

[MESC2](#index_MESC2) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED MESCALINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MESC=1,3)

*(PSILCY)*

[PSILCY2](#index_PSILCY2) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS) **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3)

*(AMYLNIT)*

[AMYLNIT2](#index_AMYLNIT2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS", RUSH, ETC. **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3)

*(CLEFLU)*

[CLEFLU2](#index_CLEFLU2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC. **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3)

*(GAS)*

[GAS2](#index_GAS2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GAS=1,3)

*(GLUE)*

[GLUE2](#index_GLUE2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3)

*(ETHER)*

[ETHER2](#index_ETHER2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ETHER=1,3)

*(SOLVENT)*

[SOLVENT2](#index_SOLVENT2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1,3)

*(LGAS)*

[LGAS2](#index_LGAS2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE) **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (LGAS=1,3)

*(NITOXID)*

[NITOXID2](#index_NITOXID2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPITS" **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3)

*(SPPAINT)*

[SPPAINT2](#index_SPPAINT2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1,3)

*(IRCIGAGE)*

[CIGAFU](#index_CIGAFU) Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users (IRCIGAGE=991)

*(IRCDUAGE)*

[DCIGAFU](#index_DCIGAFU) Len : 1 RC-DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users or Non Daily Users (IRCDUAGE=991,993)

*(IRALCAGE)*

[ALCAFU](#index_ALCAFU) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)

*(IRALCAGE)*

[ALCAFU2](#index_ALCAFU2) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2 **Freq Pct**

1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13)

2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17)

3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)

4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)

5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)

*(IRALCAGE)*

[ALCAFU3](#index_ALCAFU3) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 3 **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)

3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)

4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)

5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)

*(IRMJAGE)*

[MJAFU](#index_MJAFU) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users (IRMJAGE=991)

*(IRALCFY)*

[ALCYDAYS](#index_ALCYDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993)

*(IRMJFY)*

[MRJYDAYS](#index_MRJYDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993)

*(IRCOCFY)*

[COCYDAYS](#index_COCYDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993)

*(IRCIGFM)*

[CIGMDAYS](#index_CIGMDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19)

4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29)

5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30)

6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93)

*(IRALCFM)*

[ALCMDAYS](#index_ALCMDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93)

*(IRMJFM)*

[MRJMDAYS](#index_MRJMDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93)

*(IRCOCFM)*

[COCMDAYS](#index_COCMDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93)

*(CIG30AV, IRCIGFM)*

[CIGPDAY](#index_CIGPDAY) Len : 1 RC-# OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 and IRCIGFM=30)

2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 and IRCIGFM=30)

3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 and IRCIGFM=30)

4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 and IRCIGFM=30)

5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=85,94,97,98 and IRCIGFM=30)

6 = No Daily Use (CIG30AV=91,93 or IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)

*(CIGPDAY)*

[CIG1PACK](#index_CIG1PACK) Len : 1 RC-SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0) **Freq Pct**

. = No daily use/not reported (CIGPDAY=5,6)

0 = Smoked <1 pack per day (CIGPDAY=1,2)

1 = Smoked 1+ pack per day (CIGPDAY=3,4)

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

*(CIG30AV)*

[CIGAVGD](#index_CIGAVGD) Len : 4 RC-AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Not Used/Unknown (Otherwise)

0.5 = Less than 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1)

1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2)

3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3)

10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4)

20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5)

30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6)

50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7)

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

*(CIGAVGD, IRCIGFM)*

[CIGAVGM](#index_CIGAVGM) Len : 6 RC-NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.5 - 1500

. = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93)

NOTE: This section includes the past year recent initiate recodes.

Due to the 2015 questionnaire redesign, the past year initiation eligibility measures were heavily impacted which resulted in several measures breaking trend, having new imputed data available, or being removed due to data availability and/or measurement issues. Each issue is addressed separately below.

The following variables were not impacted by the 2015 redesign and are considered comparable to previous years and changes were not made to variable name or how they were created: ELIGMJ2, ELIGCOC2, ELIGCRK2, ELIGHER2, ELIGLSD2, ELIGPCP2, ELIGCIG2, ELIGCD2, ELIGCGR2, and ELIGALC2.

Hallucinogens, ecstasy, inhalants, methamphetamine, and smokeless tobacco are recent eligibility measures that broke trend in 2015 due to changes in the questionnaire module. These measures are no longer considered comparable therefore have been renamed.  The variables impacted include ELIGHALLUC (previously ELIGHAL2), ELIGECSTMO (previously ELIGECS2), ELIGINHAL (previously ELIGINH2), ELIGMETHAM (previously ELIGMTH2), and ELIGSMKLSS (previously ELIGSLT2).  Even though these variables are breaking trend, they will still be created in the same manner as previous years (see below for more specifics).

For all substances with no redesign impact or the 4 substances noted above that are breaking trend, respondents who reported no use of a particular substance in their lifetime (IRXXXYFU=9999) or reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU], and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYR=1) were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates, ELIGXXX2=1 (or ELIGXXX for new variables). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, ELIGXXX2=2 (or ELIGXXX for new variables), indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Initiation Documentation Appendix.

NOTE: XXX in the variable name refers to the following drug abbreviations: MJ, COC, CRK, HER, LSD, PCP, ECSTMO, HALLUC, INHAL, METHAM, or SMKLSS.

Eight initiation eligibility measures will no longer be created in 2015 due to the removal of questions or measurement issues. The 2014 initiation eligibility variables that will no longer be created starting with the 2015 NSDUH include measures for OxyContin (ELIGOXY2), illicit drugs (ELIGSUM3), psychotherapeutics (ELIGPSY3), pain relievers (ELIGANL2), tranquilizers (ELIGTRN2), stimulants (ELIGSTM2), sedatives (ELIGSED2), and illicit drugs other than marijuana (ELIGIEM3).

Specific details about the recoded variables described above can be found in the Initiation Documentation Appendix.

*(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)*

[ELIGCIG2](#index_ELIGCIG2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)*

[ELIGCD2](#index_ELIGCD2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF DAILY CIG USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(CGRYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)*

[ELIGCGR2](#index_ELIGCGR2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGAR USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)*

[ELIGALC2](#index_ELIGALC2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)*

[ELIGMJ2](#index_ELIGMJ2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF MARIJUANA USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)*

[ELIGCOC2](#index_ELIGCOC2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF COCAINE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)*

[ELIGCRK2](#index_ELIGCRK2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CRACK USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)*

[ELIGHER2](#index_ELIGHER2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF HEROIN USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)*

[ELIGLSD2](#index_ELIGLSD2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF LSD USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)*

[ELIGPCP2](#index_ELIGPCP2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF PCP USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

NOTE: This section includes the past year recent initiate recodes.

Due to the 2015 questionnaire redesign, the past year recent initiate measures were heavily impacted which resulted in several measures breaking trend, having new imputed data available, or being removed due to data availability and/or measurement issues.  Each issue is addressed separately below.

The following variables were not impacted by the 2015 redesign and are considered comparable to previous years; thus, no changes were made to these variable names or how these variables were created: RECMJ2, RECCOC2, RECCRK2, RECHER2, RECLSD2, RECPCP2, RECCIG2, RECCD2, RECCGR2, and RECALC2.

Hallucinogens, ecstasy, inhalants, methamphetamine, and smokeless tobacco are recent initiate measures that broke trend in 2015 due to changes in the questionnaire. These measures are no longer considered comparable; therefore, these variables have been renamed. The variables impacted include RECHALLUC (previously RECHAL2), RECECSTMO (previously RECECS2), RECINHAL (previously RECINH2), RECMETHAM (previously RECMTH2), and RECSMKLSS (previously RECSLT2). Even though these variables are breaking trend, they will still be created in the same manner as previous years using a combination of the recent initiate and past year use variables (see below for more specifics).

For all substances with no redesign impact or the 4 substances noted above that are breaking trend, respondents who reported initiation of a particular substance in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU] and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates, RECXXX2=1 (or RECXXX for new variable names). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, RECXXX2=0 (RECXXX for new variable names), indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

Due to new questions and revised modules for the four prescription drugs (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives), the past year recent initiate measures for prescription drugs are considered to have a break in trend, and are no longer considered comparable and therefore the variables were renamed:  RECPNRNM (previously RECANL2), RECTRQNM (previously RECTRN2), RECSTMNM (previously RECSTM2), and RECSEDNM (previously RECSED2). Unlike the other drug variables that broke trend, the prescription drugs have new imputed past year initiation measures available starting with the 2015 NSDUH. The recent initiate variables for these four substances are recoded directly from the imputation revised initiation variable IRXXXINIT. Specific details can be found in the documentation for each of these measures.

NOTE: XXX in the variable name refers to the following drug abbreviations: MJ, COC, CRK, HER, LSD, PCP, ECSTMO, HALLUC, INHAL, METHAM, or SMKLSS.

Four recent initiate measures will no longer be created in 2015 due to the removal of questions or measurement issues. The 2014 recent initiate variables that will no longer be created starting with the 2015 NSDUH include measures for OxyContin (RECOXY2), illicit drugs (RECSUM3), psychotherapeutics (RECPSY3), and illicit drugs other than marijuana (RECIEM3).

Specific details about the recoded variables described above can be found in the Initiation Documentation Appendix.

*(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)*

[RECCIG2](#index_RECCIG2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)*

[RECCD2](#index_RECCD2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF DAILY CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(CGRYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)*

[RECCGR2](#index_RECCGR2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF CIGAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)*

[RECALC2](#index_RECALC2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)*

[RECMJ2](#index_RECMJ2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF MARIJUANA USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)*

[RECCOC2](#index_RECCOC2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF COCAINE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)*

[RECCRK2](#index_RECCRK2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF CRACK USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)*

[RECHER2](#index_RECHER2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF HEROIN USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)*

[RECLSD2](#index_RECLSD2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF LSD USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)*

[RECPCP2](#index_RECPCP2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF PCP USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(IRCIGAGE)*

[FUCIG18](#index_FUCIG18) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE<18)

2 = No (IRCIGAGE>=18)

*(IRCIGAGE)*

[FUCIG21](#index_FUCIG21) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE<21)

2 = No (IRCIGAGE>=21)

*(IRCDUAGE)*

[FUCD218](#index_FUCD218) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARETTES DAILY PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE<18)

2 = No (IRCDUAGE>=18)

*(IRCDUAGE)*

[FUCD221](#index_FUCD221) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARETTES DAILY PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE<21)

2 = No (IRCDUAGE>=21)

*(IRCGRAGE)*

[FUCGR18](#index_FUCGR18) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE<18)

2 = No (IRCGRAGE>=18)

*(IRCGRAGE)*

[FUCGR21](#index_FUCGR21) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE<21)

2 = No (IRCGRAGE>=21)

*(IRALCAGE)*

[FUALC18](#index_FUALC18) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRALCAGE<18)

2 = No (IRALCAGE>=18)

*(IRALCAGE)*

[FUALC21](#index_FUALC21) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRALCAGE<21)

2 = No (IRALCAGE>=21)

*(IRMJAGE)*

[FUMJ18](#index_FUMJ18) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRMJAGE<18)

2 = No (IRMJAGE>=18)

*(IRMJAGE)*

[FUMJ21](#index_FUMJ21) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRMJAGE<21)

2 = No (IRMJAGE>=21)

*(IRCOCAGE)*

[FUCOC18](#index_FUCOC18) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE<18)

2 = No (IRCOCAGE>=18)

*(IRCOCAGE)*

[FUCOC21](#index_FUCOC21) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE<21)

2 = No (IRCOCAGE>=21)

*(IRCRKAGE)*

[FUCRK18](#index_FUCRK18) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE<18)

2 = No (IRCRKAGE>=18)

*(IRCRKAGE)*

[FUCRK21](#index_FUCRK21) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE<21)

2 = No (IRCRKAGE>=21)

*(IRHERAGE)*

[FUHER18](#index_FUHER18) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRHERAGE<18)

2 = No (IRHERAGE>=18)

*(IRHERAGE)*

[FUHER21](#index_FUHER21) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRHERAGE<21)

2 = No (IRHERAGE>=21)

*(IRLSDAGE)*

[FULSD18](#index_FULSD18) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE<18)

2 = No (IRLSDAGE>=18)

*(IRLSDAGE)*

[FULSD21](#index_FULSD21) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE<21)

2 = No (IRLSDAGE>=21)

*(IRPCPAGE)*

[FUPCP18](#index_FUPCP18) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE<18)

2 = No (IRPCPAGE>=18)

*(IRPCPAGE)*

[FUPCP21](#index_FUPCP21) Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE<21)

2 = No (IRPCPAGE>=21)

# OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS

### SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The last questions were about prescription drugs. The next question is about non-prescription cough or cold medicines, also known as over the counter medicines. Have you ever, even once, taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high?

*(SD01)*

[COLDMEDS1](#index_COLDMEDS) Len : 2 TAKEN A NONPRESCRIPTION COUGH MED TO GET HIGH **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last took one of these cough or cold medicines to get high?

*(SD02)*

[COLDREC1](#index_COLDREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COUGH/COLD MED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SD02SC1)*

[COLDYR11](#index_COLDYR1) Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>

130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine

171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>

171.1 = NyQuil cold medicine; no other information <OTC>

171.3 = NyQuil Cold and Flu <OTC>

171.5 = ZzzQuil <OTC>

180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

285.0 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

209.0 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

377.0 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin

409.0 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

415.0 = Codeine

422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>

425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>

430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

432.0 = Rufen

434.0 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>

442.0 = Ibuprofen

436.0 = Bufferin <OTC>

450.0 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>

829.1 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

829.5 = Robitussin Cough, no other information <OTC>

840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>

843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>

883.0 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>

1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>

843.1 = Nighttime cold medication; brand unspecified <OTC>

1015.0 = Motrin PM <OTC>

3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>

1014.0 = Advil PM <OTC>

3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>

4031.0 = Cough medicine with Codeine <OTC>

3023.0 = Adderall

4044.0 = Hydrocodone

4076.0 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>

4100.0 = Excedrin Migraine <OTC>

4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine

4119.0 = Acodine

4097.0 = Tussionex

6029.0 = DXM <OTC>

6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

4114.1 = Promethazine VC with Codeine

8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>

4118.0 = Calpol

8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>

8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>

8012.4 = Coricidin HBP Cough & Cold <OTC>

8009.0 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspfd <OTC>

8020.0 = Allegra, Altiva

8025.0 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine, no other info <OTC>

8025.1 = Alavert D, Claritin D <OTC>

8042.0 = Alka Seltzer, no other information <OTC>

8042.6 = Alka-Seltzer Plus Cold and Flu <OTC>

8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>

8042.4 = Alka-Seltzer Plus; no other information

8070.0 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>

8076.0 = Winstrol

8056.2 = Vicks VapoRub <OTC>

8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>

8149.0 = Desenfriol <OTC>

8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>

8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>

8183.0 = St. John's Wort <OTC>

8202.0 = Tussin, no other information

8202.2 = Wal-Tussin, no other information <OTC>

8200.0 = Tylenol Cold and Flu medication,no othr info <OTC>

8202.7 = Q-Tussin CF <OTC>

8201.0 = Tylenol Cough medication, no othr info <OTC>

8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>

8205.1 = Mucinex DM <OTC>

8208.0 = Robo, robo tripping

8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

8211.0 = Halls drops/lozenges, no other info <OTC>

8249.0 = XL-3

8217.0 = Broncolin <OTC>

8253.0 = Tamiflu

8221.0 = D'Cold; otherwise unspecified <OTC>

8258.0 = Tukol <OTC>

8269.0 = Prednisolone

8238.0 = Cheratussin <OTC>

8272.0 = Banlangen Keli <OTC>

8250.0 = Coldarin <OTC>

8273.0 = Q-Tussin <OTC>

8254.0 = Flanax; no other information <OTC>

8274.0 = Terpin hydrate

8275.0 = Vaseline <OTC>

8266.0 = Tobacco; type or form unspecified

9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8267.0 = Hyland's Defend; otherwise unspecified <OTC>

9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

8268.0 = Broncomax

9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS

9994.0 = DON'T KNOW

9997.0 = REFUSED

9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SD02SC2)*

[COLDYR21](#index_COLDYR2) Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>

130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine

171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>

171.5 = ZzzQuil <OTC>

171.6 = NyQuil Cough <OTC>

178.0 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

209.0 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

335.0 = Dexatrim <OTC>

415.0 = Codeine

422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>

425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>

435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>

442.0 = Ibuprofen

450.0 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

480.0 = Robitussin AC with Codeine (Schedule V)

499.0 = Aleve <OTC>

829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>

840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>

843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>

840.1 = Night cough med/syrup/drops; brand unspcfd

883.0 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>

1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>

3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>

4046.0 = Oxycodone product, unspecified

4076.0 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>

4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine

4116.0 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon

6029.0 = DXM <OTC>

5061.0 = Lip balm, lip gloss

8009.0 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspfd <OTC>

8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>

6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

8025.0 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine, no other info <OTC>

8042.0 = Alka Seltzer, no other information <OTC>

8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>

8038.0 = Coldact

8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

8091.0 = Benzedrex <OTC>

8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>

8200.0 = Tylenol Cold and Flu medication,no othr info <OTC>

8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>

8202.0 = Tussin, no other information

8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>

8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>

8206.0 = Advil Allergy Sinus <OTC>

8202.6 = Tussin DM, no other information <OTC>

8209.0 = Ricola <OTC>

8216.0 = Advil Cold, no other information <OTC>

8205.3 = Mucinex DM Maximum Strength <OTC>

8217.0 = Broncolin <OTC>

8212.0 = Zicam medication, no other information <OTC>

8227.0 = Bronkaid

8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

8249.0 = XL-3

8258.0 = Tukol <OTC>

8270.0 = Flovent

8271.0 = Benzonatate

9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS

9994.0 = DON'T KNOW

9997.0 = REFUSED

9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SD02SC3)*

[COLDYR31](#index_COLDYR3) Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine

171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>

364.0 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>

435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>

377.0 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin

415.0 = Codeine

840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>

4097.0 = Tussionex

829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>

1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>

8038.0 = Coldact

3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>

8056.5 = Vicks cough medication, no other info <OTC>

6029.0 = DXM <OTC>

8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>

8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>

8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>

8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>

8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

8202.0 = Tussin, no other information

9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS

9994.0 = DON'T KNOW

9997.0 = REFUSED

9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SD02SC4)*

[COLDYR41](#index_COLDYR4) Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine

435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>

377.0 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin

843.1 = Nighttime cold medication; brand unspecified <OTC>

1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>

8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>

8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

8202.0 = Tussin, no other information

9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS

9994.0 = DON'T KNOW

9997.0 = REFUSED

9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SD02SC5)*

[COLDYR51](#index_COLDYR5) Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>

415.0 = Codeine

840.1 = Night cough med/syrup/drops; brand unspcfd

843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>

8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

8202.0 = Tussin, no other information

9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS

9997.0 = REFUSED

9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: OTCFLAG is a "flag" variable that has a value of 1 when respondents reported use of an over-the-counter (OTC) cold medication to get high in the past year, but the only drugs that they specified were prescription- type ones. OTCFLAG has a value of 2 when respondents reported use of OTC cold medications to get high but their "OTHER, Specify" variables COLDYR1 through COLDYR5 all had codes of "bad data" or "blank."

[OTCFLAG1](#index_OTCFLAG) Len : 2 INCONSISTENCY FLAG FOR REPORT OF OTC COLD MEDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Specified use only of prescrip-type drugs, past yr

2 = Bad data or blank in COLDYR1-COLDYR5

98 = BLANK (OTHERWISE)

The next question is about GHB, also called "G," "Georgia Home Boy," "Grievous Bodily Harm," "Liquid G," or gamma hydroxybutyrate. Have you ever, even once, used GHB?

*(SD03)*

[GHB1](#index_GHB) Len : 2 EVER USED GHB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used GHB?

*(SD04)*

[GHBREC1](#index_GHBREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED GHB **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED GHB

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.  
  
Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

*(SD05)*

[COCNEEDL1](#index_COCNEEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

*(SD06)*

[CONDLREC1](#index_CONDLREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

*(HEOTSMK, SD07)*

[HERSMOKE1](#index_HERSMOKE) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

*(SD08, SDHEUSE6)*

[HRSMKREC1](#index_HRSMKREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

*(HEOTSNF, SD09)*

[HERSNIFF1](#index_HERSNIFF) Len : 2 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

*(SD10, SDHEUSE7)*

[HRSNFREC1](#index_HRSNFREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

*(HEOTNDL, SD11)*

[HERNEEDL1](#index_HERNEEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Earlier the computer recorded that you had used heroin. In what way have you used heroin?

*(SDHEUSE)*

[HEOTSMK1](#index_HEOTSMK) Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SMOKED IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SDHEUSE)*

[HEOTSNF1](#index_HEOTSNF) Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SNIFFED IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SDHEUSE)*

[HEOTNDL1](#index_HEOTNDL) Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: INJECTED IT WITH A NEEDLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SDHEUSE)*

[HEOTOTH1](#index_HEOTOTH) Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SOME OTHER WAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SDHUSESC)*

[HEOTSP1](#index_HEOTSP) Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

5 = You took it orally/by mouth/in pill form

6 = You sniffed or "snorted" in liquid/melted form

10 = You combined it w/Ecstasy (no othr drug mentioned)

13 = You combined it w/marijuana (no othr drg mentiond)

17 = You combined it with OxyContin

24 = Acknowledged use; how unspecified

26 = Accidentally inhaled someone elses smoke

27 = You combined it w/Molly

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

*(SD12)*

[HRNDLREC1](#index_HRNDLREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you?

*(SD15)*

[OTDGNEDL1](#index_OTDGNEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY OTHER DRUG **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SD15SC1)*

[OTDGNDLA1](#index_OTDGNDLA) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

109 = Seconal

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

129 = Reds

201 = Valium

202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl

209 = Xanax

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

227 = Thorazine

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

318 = Ritalin

321 = Methedrine

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

339 = Amphetamines, otherwise unspecified

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

348 = Crystal

401 = Darvon

406 = Percodan

407 = Demerol

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

411 = Talwin

415 = Codeine

417 = Morphine

418 = Methadone

423 = Percocet

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

434 = Vicodin

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

442 = Ibuprofen

465 = Fentanyl

457 = T's and blues, tee's and b's, tops and bottoms

601 = LSD ("acid")

458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

658 = Special K, Ketamine

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

702 = Heroin

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

706 = Smack

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

806 = Crack, rock

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

818 = Nicotine

820 = Penicillin

824 = Steroids

847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate

3046 = Adrenalin, Epinephrine

848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

858 = Antibiotic

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

876 = Glass

4044 = Hydrocodone

900 = Not a drug

3023 = Adderall

3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified

3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin

4037 = MS Contin

4046 = Oxycodone

4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex

4047 = Roxicet

4065 = Roxicodone

4067 = OxyContin

8009 = Allergy pills/shot/antihistamine; type unspcfd

4109 = Suboxone

4120 = Opana

4150 = Subutex

8090 = Sustanon, Sostenon

4501 = Lortab

8112 = hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadotropin

4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified

8134 = Glucophage, Metformin

6114 = Molly, not otherwise specified

8187 = Xylocaine

8067 = Testosterone

8079 = Insulin

8088 = Dianabol

8353 = Hormone; otherwise unspecified

8184 = Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran

8355 = EPO, Erythropoietin

8188 = Anadrol

8199 = Neurobion

8206 = Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate

8212 = Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone

8236 = Lyrica, Pregabalin

8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH)

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

8336 = Peridan

8367 = Peptides

8541 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SD15SC2)*

[OTDGNDLB1](#index_OTDGNDLB) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

201 = Valium

209 = Xanax

318 = Ritalin

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

339 = Amphetamines

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

407 = Demerol

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

417 = Morphine

418 = Methadone

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

423 = Percocet

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

434 = Vicodin

601 = LSD ("acid")

465 = Fentanyl

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

702 = Heroin

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

806 = Crack, rock

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

824 = Steroids

3009 = Ephedrone, Methcathinone

820 = Penicillin

3023 = Adderall

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

4047 = Roxicet

4044 = Hydrocodone

4065 = Roxicodone

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

4067 = OxyContin

4109 = Suboxone

4120 = Opana

4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified

4095 = Dihydrocodeine

4510 = Oxymorphone

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex

8067 = Testosterone

8212 = Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone

8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8076 = Winstrol

9994 = DON'T KNOW

8122 = Trenbol

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SD15SC3)*

[OTDGNDLC1](#index_OTDGNDLC) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

108 = Nembutal

130 = Promethazine

201 = Valium, Diazepam

246 = Klonopin

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

318 = Ritalin

306 = Desoxyn

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

339 = Amphetamines, otherwise unspecified

348 = Crystal

382 = Footballs, purple footballs

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

417 = Morphine

423 = Percocet

658 = Special K, Ketamine

465 = Fentanyl

590 = Canned air, compressed air

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

702 = Heroin

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

703 = Opium

3023 = Adderall

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

824 = Steroids

3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone

4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex

4046 = Oxycodone

8076 = Winstrol

4047 = Roxicet

4067 = OxyContin

4109 = Suboxone

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SD15SC4)*

[OTDGNDLD1](#index_OTDGNDLD) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

209 = Xanax

318 = Ritalin

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

417 = Morphine

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

423 = Percocet

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

2030 = Versed

702 = Heroin

4046 = Oxycodone

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

4065 = Roxicodone

806 = Crack, rock

3023 = Adderall

4109 = Suboxone

4120 = Opana

4507 = Kadian

4067 = OxyContin

4510 = Oxymorphone

4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex

6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone

9997 = REFUSED

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SD15SC5)*

[OTDGNDLE1](#index_OTDGNDLE) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

417 = Morphine

423 = Percocet

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

419 = Stadol, Stadol NS

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

4109 = Suboxone

465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified

4067 = OxyContin

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting [INJECTFILL]. The last time you used a needle for injecting [INJECTFILL2], were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

*(SD17)*

[GNNDREUS1](#index_GNNDREUS) Len : 2 LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

*(SD18)*

[GNNDLSH11](#index_GNNDLSH1) Len : 2 LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

*(SD19)*

[GNNDCLEN1](#index_GNNDCLEN) Len : 2 USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

*(SD20)*

[GNNDLSH21](#index_GNNDLSH2) Len : 2 SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

*(SD21, SD21SC)*

[GNNDGET1](#index_GNNDGET) Len : 2 HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy

2 = Got the needle from a needle exchange

3 = Bought the needle on the street

4 = Got the needle in a shooting gallery

5 = Got the needle some other way

21 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy

22 = Got the needle from a needle exchange

23 = Bought the needle on the street

41 = Given by/stole frm friend/acquaint of frnd/nonrel

42 = Given by, stolen from a relative

43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecifd

44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs

45 = Found it/got from a waste can/trash

46 = Given by, stolen frm med facility/professionl/lab

47 = Given by, stolen from work

48 = Given by, stolen from a pharmacy or store

49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecfd

52 = Given by, stolen from vet facility/professional

54 = Shared needle with friends/other acquaintances

55 = Given by, stolen from other's work/business

56 = Given/stolen/bought from farm/pet store/supplier

57 = Given by, stolen from military supplies

58 = Got it at a party

59 = Bought it online/on the Internet

60 = Got it at home; no other information

63 = I was injected against my will

62 = Traded drugs for needle(s)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

*(HERNEEDL)*

[NEDHER](#index_NEDHER) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3)

*(COCNEEDL)*

[NEDCOC](#index_NEDCOC) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3)

*(HERSMOKE)*

[HERSMOK2](#index_HERSMOK2) Len : 1 RC-EVER SMOKED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3)

*(HERSNIFF)*

[HERSNIF2](#index_HERSNIF2) Len : 1 RC-EVER SNIFFED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3)

*(COLDREC)*

[COLDFLGR](#index_COLDFLGR) Len : 1 RC-LIFETIME USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,3,8,9)

*(COLDREC, OTCFLAG)*

[COLDYRR](#index_COLDYRR) Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,8 and OTCFLAG=98)

*(COLDREC, OTCFLAG)*

[COLDMONR](#index_COLDMONR) Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (COLDREC=1 and OTCFLAG=98)

*(GHBREC)*

[GHBFLGR](#index_GHBFLGR) Len : 1 RC-LIFETIME USE OF GHB **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,3,8,9)

*(GHBREC)*

[GHBYRR](#index_GHBYRR) Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR USE OF GHB **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,8)

*(GHBREC)*

[GHBMONR](#index_GHBMONR) Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH USE OF GHB **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GHBREC=1)

### RISK/AVAILABILITY

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

*(RK04C)*

[RKFQPBLT1](#index_RKFQPBLT) Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

*(RK04D)*

[RKFQDBLT1](#index_RKFQDBLT) Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

5 = I don't drive

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### BLUNTS

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: When respondents previously reported never using marijuana but reported lifetime use of cigars with marijuana in them (i.e., "blunts"), a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTEVER was assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported using blunts but they did not report use in the past 30 days, and they previously had reported never using marijuana.

Sometimes people take some tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

*(BL01)*

[BLNTEVER1](#index_BLNTEVER) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIGAR WITH MARIJUANA IN IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (see note)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

*(BL08)*

[BLNTAGE1](#index_BLNTAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: When respondents previously reported using marijuana but reported less recent use of marijuana than they reported for blunts, a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTREC was assigned a code of 12 when respondents reported last using marijuana more than 12 months ago but reported using blunts more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

*(BL02)*

[BLNTREC1](#index_BLNTREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

12 = More than 30 dys ago but in pst 12 mos (see note)

19 = More than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: BLRECFLG has nonblank values when data on initiation of use from BLNTAGE, BLNTYFU, or BLNTMFU indicate more recent use of blunts than was reported in BLNTREC.

[BLRECFLG1](#index_BLRECFLG) Len : 2 INCONSISTENCY BETW BLNTREC AND INCIDENCE DATA **Freq Pct**

1 = Incidence data suggest past month use

2 = Incidence data suggest past year use (fr BLNTAGE)

3 = Incidence suggests pst yr use (fr BLNTYFU&BLNTMFU)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

*(BL02A, BL03A, BL04A)*

[BLNT30DY1](#index_BLNT30DY) Len : 2 # DAYS USED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS

93 = DID NOT USE BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which is correct?

*(BL03)*

[BLNT30C11](#index_BLNT30C1) Len : 2 BL02/MJ01 DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT **Freq Pct**

1 = I have never used marijuana or hashish

2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?

*(BL04)*

[BLNT30C21](#index_BLNT30C2) Len : 2 BL02 AND MJ RECENCY DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT **Freq Pct**

1 = I last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]

2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Why did you report earlier that you had never used marijuana or hashish?

*(BL05)*

[RSNOMRJ1](#index_RSNOMRJ) Len : 2 WHY REPORT EARLIER THAT NEVER USED MJ OR HASHISH **Freq Pct**

1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish

2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj

3 = Some other reason

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Why did you report earlier that you did not use marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

*(BL06)*

[RSNMRJMO1](#index_RSNMRJMO) Len : 2 WHY REPRT EARLIER NOT USE MJ OR HASH PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish

2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj

3 = Some other reason

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable BLNTNOMJ was assigned a code of 5 if respondents were not asked this question because they reported in the TOBACCO module that they smoked cigars in the past 30 days but reported in the BLUNTS module that they did not smoke cigars with marijuana in them in the past 30 days. It could be logically inferred that all of the cigars that these respondents smoked in the past 30 days did not have marijuana in them. BLNTNOMJ was assigned codes of 14 or 24 if respondents were not asked this question and they reported in the BLUNTS module that they smoked a cigar with marijuana in it in the past 30 days. A code of 14 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had smoked cigars but not in the past 30 days. A code of 24 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had never smoked part or all of a cigar.

Earlier, you reported that you had smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigars that did not have marijuana in them?

*(BL07)*

[BLNTNOMJ1](#index_BLNTNOMJ) Len : 2 SMOKE CIGARS WITH NO MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

14 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/DIDNT USE CIGARS PST 30 DY

24 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/NEVER USED CIGARS

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS/BLUNTS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS/BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: Past year marijuana users could answer MEDMJYR and MEDMJALL as "yes," regardless of whether they were living in a State in which marijuana was approved for medical use. For more information, please see the appendix titled "Medical Marijuana Variables" and the variable MEDMJCST.

Earlier, you reported using marijuana in the past year. Was any of your marijuana use in the past 12 months recommended by a doctor or other health care professional?

*(MJMM01)*

[MEDMJYR1](#index_MEDMJYR) Len : 2 ANY MJ USE RECMDED BY DR IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNT IN THE PST 12 MOS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA OR BLUNTS

93 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNTS PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Was all of your marijuana use in the past 12 months recommended by a doctor or other health care professional?

*(MJMM02)*

[MEDMJALL1](#index_MEDMJALL) Len : 2 ALL MJ USE RECMDED BY DR IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNT IN THE PST 12 MOS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA OR BLUNTS

93 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNTS PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

*(DRCGE01)*

[CIGIRTBL1](#index_CIGIRTBL) Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

*(DRCGE02)*

[CIGCRAVE1](#index_CIGCRAVE) Len : 2 START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

*(DRCGE03)*

[CIGCRAGP1](#index_CIGCRAGP) Len : 2 CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

*(DRCGE04)*

[CIGINCTL1](#index_CIGINCTL) Len : 2 FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

*(DRCGE05)*

[CIGAVOID1](#index_CIGAVOID) Len : 2 TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

*(DRCGE06A)*

[CIGFNSMK1](#index_CIGFNSMK) Len : 2 HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.  
  
There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

*(DRCGE06B)*

[CIGFNLKE1](#index_CIGFNLKE) Len : 2 CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.  
  
Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

*(DRCGE07)*

[CIGPLANE1](#index_CIGPLANE) Len : 2 RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

*(DRCGE08)*

[CIGRNOUT1](#index_CIGRNOUT) Len : 2 SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

*(DRCGE09)*

[CIGREGDY1](#index_CIGREGDY) Len : 2 SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

*(DRCGE10)*

[CIGREGWK1](#index_CIGREGWK) Len : 2 SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

*(DRCGE11)*

[CIGREGNM1](#index_CIGREGNM) Len : 2 SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

*(DRCGE12)*

[CIGNMCHG1](#index_CIGNMCHG) Len : 2 NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

*(DRCGE13)*

[CIGSVLHR1](#index_CIGSVLHR) Len : 2 HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

*(DRCGE14)*

[CIGINFLU1](#index_CIGINFLU) Len : 2 # OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

*(DRCGE15)*

[CIGNOINF1](#index_CIGNOINF) Len : 2 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

*(DRCGE16)*

[CIGINCRS1](#index_CIGINCRS) Len : 2 AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

*(DRCGE17)*

[CIGSATIS1](#index_CIGSATIS) Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

*(DRCGE18)*

[CIGLOTMR1](#index_CIGLOTMR) Len : 2 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

*(DRCGE19A, DRCGE19B)*

[CIGWAKE1](#index_CIGWAKE) Len : 2 HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up

2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up

3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up

4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC01)*

[ALCLOTTM1](#index_ALCLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

*(DRALC02)*

[ALCGTOVR1](#index_ALCGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

*(DRALC04)*

[ALCLIMIT1](#index_ALCLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

*(DRALC05)*

[ALCKPLMT1](#index_ALCKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often drank more than intended

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRALC06)*

[ALCNDMOR1](#index_ALCNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRALC07)*

[ALCLSEFX1](#index_ALCLSEFX) Len : 2 DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC08)*

[ALCCUTDN1](#index_ALCCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRALC09)*

[ALCCUTEV1](#index_ALCCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

*(DRALC10)*

[ALCCUT1X1](#index_ALCCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

*(DRALC11)*

[ALCWD2SX1](#index_ALCWD2SX) Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

*(DRALC12)*

[ALCWDSMT1](#index_ALCWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC13)*

[ALCEMOPB1](#index_ALCEMOPB) Len : 2 ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRALC14)*

[ALCEMCTD1](#index_ALCEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC15)*

[ALCPHLPB1](#index_ALCPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRALC16)*

[ALCPHCTD1](#index_ALCPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRALC17)*

[ALCLSACT1](#index_ALCLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- Neglecting their children

- Missing work or school

- Doing a poor job at work or school

- Losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRALC18)*

[ALCSERPB1](#index_ALCSERPB) Len : 2 ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRALC19)*

[ALCPDANG1](#index_ALCPDANG) Len : 2 DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRALC20)*

[ALCLAWTR1](#index_ALCLAWTR) Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

*(DRALC21)*

[ALCFMFPB1](#index_ALCFMFPB) Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRALC22)*

[ALCFMCTD1](#index_ALCFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ01)*

[MRJLOTTM1](#index_MRJLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

*(DRMJ02)*

[MRJGTOVR1](#index_MRJGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

*(DRMJ04)*

[MRJLIMIT1](#index_MRJLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

*(DRMJ05)*

[MRJKPLMT1](#index_MRJKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRMJ06)*

[MRJNDMOR1](#index_MRJNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRMJ07)*

[MRJLSEFX1](#index_MRJLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ08)*

[MRJCUTDN1](#index_MRJCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRMJ09)*

[MRJCUTEV1](#index_MRJCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ13)*

[MRJEMOPB1](#index_MRJEMOPB) Len : 2 MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRMJ14)*

[MRJEMCTD1](#index_MRJEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ15)*

[MRJPHLPB1](#index_MRJPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRMJ16)*

[MRJPHCTD1](#index_MRJPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRMJ17)*

[MRJLSACT1](#index_MRJLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRMJ18)*

[MRJSERPB1](#index_MRJSERPB) Len : 2 MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRMJ19)*

[MRJPDANG1](#index_MRJPDANG) Len : 2 USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRMJ20)*

[MRJLAWTR1](#index_MRJLAWTR) Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ21)*

[MRJFMFPB1](#index_MRJFMFPB) Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRMJ22)*

[MRJFMCTD1](#index_MRJFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC01)*

[COCLOTTM1](#index_COCLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

*(DRCC02)*

[COCGTOVR1](#index_COCGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

*(DRCC04)*

[COCLIMIT1](#index_COCLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

*(DRCC05)*

[COCKPLMT1](#index_COCKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRCC06)*

[COCNDMOR1](#index_COCNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRCC07)*

[COCLSEFX1](#index_COCLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC08)*

[COCCUTDN1](#index_COCCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRCC09)*

[COCCUTEV1](#index_COCCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

*(DRCC10)*

[COCCUT1X1](#index_COCCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC10A)*

[COCFLBLU1](#index_COCFLBLU) Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted

- Having bad dreams

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Feeling hungry more often

- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

*(DRCC11)*

[COCWD2SX1](#index_COCWD2SX) Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted

- Having bad dreams

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Feeling hungry more often

- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

*(DRCC12)*

[COCWDSMT1](#index_COCWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC13)*

[COCEMOPB1](#index_COCEMOPB) Len : 2 COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRCC14)*

[COCEMCTD1](#index_COCEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC15)*

[COCPHLPB1](#index_COCPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRCC16)*

[COCPHCTD1](#index_COCPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRCC17)*

[COCLSACT1](#index_COCLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRCC18)*

[COCSERPB1](#index_COCSERPB) Len : 2 COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRCC19)*

[COCPDANG1](#index_COCPDANG) Len : 2 USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRCC20)*

[COCLAWTR1](#index_COCLAWTR) Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC21)*

[COCFMFPB1](#index_COCFMFPB) Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRCC22)*

[COCFMCTD1](#index_COCFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

*(DRHE01)*

[HERLOTTM1](#index_HERLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

*(DRHE02)*

[HERGTOVR1](#index_HERGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

*(DRHE04)*

[HERLIMIT1](#index_HERLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

*(DRHE05)*

[HERKPLMT1](#index_HERKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRHE06)*

[HERNDMOR1](#index_HERNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRHE07)*

[HERLSEFX1](#index_HERLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

*(DRHE08)*

[HERCUTDN1](#index_HERCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRHE09)*

[HERCUTEV1](#index_HERCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

*(DRHE10)*

[HERCUT1X1](#index_HERCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?  
   
- Feeling kind of blue or down   
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous   
- Having cramps or muscle aches   
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose   
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin   
- Having diarrhea   
- Yawning   
- Having a fever   
- Having trouble sleeping

*(DRHE11)*

[HERWD3SX1](#index_HERWD3SX) Len : 2 HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Having cramps or muscle aches

- Having teary eyes or a runny nose

- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin

- Having diarrhea

- Yawning

- Having a fever

- Having trouble sleeping

*(DRHE12)*

[HERWDSMT1](#index_HERWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

*(DRHE13)*

[HEREMOPB1](#index_HEREMOPB) Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRHE14)*

[HEREMCTD1](#index_HEREMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

*(DRHE15)*

[HERPHLPB1](#index_HERPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRHE16)*

[HERPHCTD1](#index_HERPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRHE17)*

[HERLSACT1](#index_HERLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRHE18)*

[HERSERPB1](#index_HERSERPB) Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRHE19)*

[HERPDANG1](#index_HERPDANG) Len : 2 USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRHE20)*

[HERLAWTR1](#index_HERLAWTR) Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

*(DRHE21)*

[HERFMFPB1](#index_HERFMFPB) Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRHE22)*

[HERFMCTD1](#index_HERFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: What follows are the imputation-revised versions of the 17 nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had a missing value. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non- integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

*(CIGIRTB)*

[IRCGIRTB](#index_IRCGIRTB) Len : 12 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGIRTB)*

[IICGIRTB](#index_IICGIRTB) Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGCRAVE)*

[IRCGCRV](#index_IRCGCRV) Len : 12 CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGCRAVE)*

[IICGCRV](#index_IICGCRV) Len : 2 CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGCRAGP)*

[IRCGCRGP](#index_IRCGCRGP) Len : 12 CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGCRAGP)*

[IICGCRGP](#index_IICGCRGP) Len : 2 CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGINCTL)*

[IRCGNCTL](#index_IRCGNCTL) Len : 12 FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGINCTL)*

[IICGNCTL](#index_IICGNCTL) Len : 2 FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGAVOID)*

[IRCGAVD](#index_IRCGAVD) Len : 12 TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING - IMP REV **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGAVOID)*

[IICGAVD](#index_IICGAVD) Len : 2 TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGPLANE)*

[IRCGPLN](#index_IRCGPLN) Len : 12 NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.997711503 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGPLANE)*

[IICGPLN](#index_IICGPLN) Len : 2 NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGRNOUT)*

[IRCGROUT](#index_IRCGROUT) Len : 12 WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGRNOUT)*

[IICGROUT](#index_IICGROUT) Len : 2 WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGREGDY)*

[IRCGRGDY](#index_IRCGRGDY) Len : 12 SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGREGDY)*

[IICGRGDY](#index_IICGRGDY) Len : 2 SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGREGWK)*

[IRCGRGWK](#index_IRCGRGWK) Len : 12 SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGREGWK)*

[IICGRGWK](#index_IICGRGWK) Len : 2 SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGREGNM)*

[IRCGRGNM](#index_IRCGRGNM) Len : 12 SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGREGNM)*

[IICGRGNM](#index_IICGRGNM) Len : 2 SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGNMCHG)*

[IRCGNCG](#index_IRCGNCG) Len : 12 # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.8722565131 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGNMCHG)*

[IICGNCG](#index_IICGNCG) Len : 2 # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGSVLHR)*

[IRCGSLHR](#index_IRCGSLHR) Len : 12 HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.9097778459 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGSVLHR)*

[IICGSLHR](#index_IICGSLHR) Len : 2 HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER -IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGINFLU)*

[IRCGINFL](#index_IRCGINFL) Len : 12 # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGINFLU)*

[IICGINFL](#index_IICGINFL) Len : 2 # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGNOINF)*

[IRCGNINF](#index_IRCGNINF) Len : 12 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGNOINF)*

[IICGNINF](#index_IICGNINF) Len : 2 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGINCRS)*

[IRCGINCR](#index_IRCGINCR) Len : 12 AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING - IMP REV **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGINCRS)*

[IICGINCR](#index_IICGINCR) Len : 2 AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGSATIS)*

[IRCGSAT](#index_IRCGSAT) Len : 12 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED - IMP REV **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.8532603954 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGSATIS)*

[IICGSAT](#index_IICGSAT) Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGLOTMR)*

[IRCGLMR](#index_IRCGLMR) Len : 12 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING - IMP REV **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.9939683748 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGLOTMR)*

[IICGLMR](#index_IICGLMR) Len : 2 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

##### RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse or Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions were coded as system missing. Based on the NDSS score, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNSP=1, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP=1, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2) and the respondent reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP=1, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(IRCGAVD, IRCGCRGP, IRCGCRV, IRCGINCR, IRCGINFL, IRCGIRTB, IRCGLMR, IRCGNCG, IRCGNCTL, IRCGNINF, IRCGPLN, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGNM, IRCGRGWK, IRCGROUT, IRCGSAT, IRCGSLHR)*

[NDSSANSP](#index_NDSSANSP) Len : 12 RC-NDSS SCORE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

. = Unknown (See comment above)

*(NDSSANSP)*

[NDSSDNSP](#index_NDSSDNSP) Len : 1 RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP<2.75 or missing)

1 = Yes (NDSSANSP>=2.75)

*(CIGWAKE)*

[FTNDDNSP](#index_FTNDDNSP) Len : 1 RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2)

*(FTNDDNSP, NDSSDNSP)*

[DNICNSP](#index_DNICNSP) Len : 1 RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

0 = No (NDSSDNSP=0 and FTNDDNSP=0)

1 = Yes (NDSSDNSP=1 or FTNDDNSP=1)

NOTE: The 2015 NSDUH CAI instrument included questions that were designed to measure illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse (i.e., substance use disorders [SUDs]). The SUD questions were based on the criteria in the American Psychiatric Association (APA) Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th edition (DSM IV). Methamphetamine questions were added new to the dependence or abuse module in 2015 and the methamphetamine questions were patterned after questions for cocaine dependence or abuse and were separate from questions for symptoms of dependence or abuse that were related to the misuse of prescription stimulants. Specific details for each of the individual variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, changes to the questions in the main modules for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives has prompted the start of a new baseline for these measures. These changes impacted into the dependence or abuse questions also prompting a new baseline for the corresponding dependence measures. Additionally in 2015, the dependence measures for these seven substances have been imputed and given new variable names; therefore, they are considered not comparable to similar dependence measures from past years. For all other individual substance measures (marijuana, alcohol, cocaine, and heroin), no changes were applied in 2015 and therefore these measures are considered comparable and have no variable name changes. Summary measures (psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, or illicit drugs other than marijuana) that include any of the non-comparable measures are also considered not comparable and have new variable names, including the combination dependence or abuse (SUD) measures.

The dependence measures for inhalants, hallucinogens, pain relievers, tranquilizer, stimulants and sedatives were imputed using the modified predictive mean neighborhoods (modified PMN) procedure (see the MRB Imputation report for more info). The SUD measures for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin that remained comparable to prior years had respondents who did not meet the relevant criteria treated the same as a response of “no.” In the specific drug documentation, the source variables whether edited or imputed are noted in the variable mapping shown above the variable name.

DEPENDENCE:

A respondent was defined as having marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), inhalant (DEPNDPYINH), hallucinogen (DEPNDPYHAL), or tranquilizer DEPNDPYTRQ) dependence if the respondent reported a positive response to three or more of the following six dependence criteria:

1. Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance.
2. Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended.
3. Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before.
4. Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to.
5. Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems.
6. Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use.

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, stimulants, and methamphetamine. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using. The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, stimulant, or methamphetamine dependence (DEPNDALC, DEPNDPYPNR, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDPYSED, DEPNDPYSTM, DEPNDPYMTH) if the respondent reported a positive response to three or more of the seven dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of questions in multiple sections of the questionnaire to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(ALCCUTEV, ALCEMCTD, ALCGTOVR, ALCKPLMT, ALCLOTTM, ALCLSACT, ALCLSEFX, ALCNDMOR, ALCPHCTD, ALCWDSMT)*

[DEPNDALC](#index_DEPNDALC) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(MRJCUTEV, MRJEMCTD, MRJGTOVR, MRJKPLMT, MRJLOTTM, MRJLSACT, MRJLSEFX, MRJNDMOR, MRJPHCTD)*

[DEPNDMRJ](#index_DEPNDMRJ) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

*(COCCUTEV, COCEMCTD, COCFLBLU, COCGTOVR, COCKPLMT, COCLOTTM, COCLSACT, COCLSEFX, COCNDMOR, COCPHCTD, COCWDSMT)*

[DEPNDCOC](#index_DEPNDCOC) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

*(HERCUTEV, HEREMCTD, HERGTOVR, HERKPLMT, HERLOTTM, HERLSACT, HERLSEFX, HERNDMOR, HERPHCTD, HERWDSMT)*

[DEPNDHER](#index_DEPNDHER) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

NOTE: The 2015 NSDUH CAI instrument included questions that were designed to measure illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse (i.e., substance use disorders [SUDs]). The SUD questions were based on the criteria in the American Psychiatric Association (APA) Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th edition (DSM IV). Methamphetamine questions were added new to the dependence or abuse module in 2015 and the methamphetamine questions were patterned after questions for cocaine dependence or abuse and were separate from questions for symptoms of dependence or abuse that were related to the misuse of prescription stimulants. Specific details for each of the individual variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, changes to the questions in the main modules for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives has prompted the start of a new baseline for these measures. These changes impacted into the dependence or abuse questions also prompting a new baseline for the corresponding abuse measures. Additionally in 2015, the abuse measures for these seven substances have been imputed and given new variable names; therefore, they are considered not comparable to similar abuse measures from past years. For all other individual substance measures (marijuana, alcohol, cocaine, and heroin), no changes were applied in 2015 and therefore these measures are considered comparable and have no variable name changes.  Summary measures (psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, or illicit drugs other than marijuana) that include any of the non-comparable measures are also considered not comparable and have new variable names, including the combination dependence or abuse (SUD) measures.

The abuse measures for inhalants, hallucinogens, pain relievers, tranquilizer, stimulants, and sedatives were imputed using the modified predictive mean neighborhoods (modified PMN) procedure (see the MRB Imputation report for more info). The abuse measures for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin that remained comparable to prior years had respondents who did not meet the relevant criteria treated the same as a response of “no.” In the specific drug documentation, the source variables whether edited or imputed are noted in the variable mapping shown above the variable name.

ABUSE:

A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, methamphetamine, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEPYHAL, ABUSEPYINH, ABUSEPYMTH, ABUSEPYPNR, ABUSEPYTRQ, ABUSEPYSTM, ABUSEPYSED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

1. Respondent reported having serious problems due to substance use at home, work or school.
2. Respondent reported using substance regularly and then did something where substance use might have put them in physical danger.
3. Respondent reported substance use causing actions that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law.
4. Respondent reported having problems caused by substance use with family or friends and continued to use substance even though it was thought to be causing problems with family and friends. The abuse measures found in this section of the codebook follow the DSM-IV definition of abuse which take into consideration the respondent's dependence criteria as well. A second set of abuse variables that do not take into account dependence but rather simply indicate if the respondent met one or more of the four abuse criteria are available (ABUPOSXX) in the Substance Dependence or Abuse section as well as an imputed version of these variables (IRABUPOSXXX) found in the Imputed Substance Dependence or Abuse section.

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of questions in multiple sections of the questionnaire to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.  
  
In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

*(ALCFMCTD, ALCFMFPB, ALCLAWTR, ALCPDANG, ALCSERPB, DEPNDALC)*

[ABUSEALC](#index_ABUSEALC) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0)

*(DEPNDMRJ, MRJFMCTD, MRJFMFPB, MRJLAWTR, MRJPDANG, MRJSERPB)*

[ABUSEMRJ](#index_ABUSEMRJ) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDMRJ=0)

*(COCFMCTD, COCFMFPB, COCLAWTR, COCPDANG, COCSERPB, DEPNDCOC)*

[ABUSECOC](#index_ABUSECOC) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCOC=0)

*(DEPNDHER, HERFMCTD, HERFMFPB, HERLAWTR, HERPDANG, HERSERPB)*

[ABUSEHER](#index_ABUSEHER) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0)

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(ABUSEALC, DEPNDALC)*

[ABODALC](#index_ABODALC) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1)

*(ABUSEMRJ, DEPNDMRJ)*

[ABODMRJ](#index_ABODMRJ) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1)

*(ABUSECOC, DEPNDCOC)*

[ABODCOC](#index_ABODCOC) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCOC=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCOC=1)

*(ABUSEHER, DEPNDHER)*

[ABODHER](#index_ABODHER) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1)

### SPECIAL TOPICS

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being "booked" means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

*(SP01)*

[BOOKED1](#index_BOOKED) Len : 2 EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: For the variable NOBOOKYR and the variables pertaining to arrests for specific offenses in the past 12 months (BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF), data are included from follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. Respondents who initially reported that they were arrested/booked for 1 or more offenses in the past 12 months but did not answer "yes" to any of the subsequent questions about the specific offenses for which they were arrested were routed to these follow-up questions. If respondents changed their answer to "0" for the number of times they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, it was logically inferred that any previously answered questions about arrests for specific offenses should have been skipped, and codes of 89 were assigned to the edited variables. If respondents confirmed that they were arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months, they had additional opportunity to specify one of the offenses for which they were arrested. These data also were used to edit BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF. For these reasons, the distributions of NOBOOKYR through BKOTHOFF may not be comparable to those observed in 1999 through 2001.

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

*(SP02, SP03S)*

[NOBOOKYR1](#index_NOBOOKYR) Len : 3 # TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 34

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

*(SP03A)*

[BKMVTHFT1](#index_BKMVTHFT) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

*(SP03B)*

[BKLARCNY1](#index_BKLARCNY) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

*(SP03C)*

[BKBURGL1](#index_BKBURGL) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

*(SP03D)*

[BKAGASLT1](#index_BKAGASLT) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR AGGRAVATED ASSAULT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

*(SP03E)*

[BKSMASLT1](#index_BKSMASLT) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

*(SP03F)*

[BKROB1](#index_BKROB) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

*(SP03G)*

[BKRAPE1](#index_BKRAPE) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FORCIBLE RAPE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

*(SP03H)*

[BKMURDER1](#index_BKMURDER) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MURDER/HOMICIDE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

*(SP03I)*

[BKARSON1](#index_BKARSON) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

*(SP03J)*

[BKDRVINF1](#index_BKDRVINF) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

*(SP03K)*

[BKDRUNK1](#index_BKDRUNK) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

*(SP03L)*

[BKPOSTOB1](#index_BKPOSTOB) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

*(SP03M)*

[BKDRUG1](#index_BKDRUG) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

*(SP03N)*

[BKPROS1](#index_BKPROS) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR PROSTITUTION PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

*(SP03O)*

[BKSEXOFF1](#index_BKSEXOFF) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTH SEX OFFENSE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

*(SP03P)*

[BKFRAUD1](#index_BKFRAUD) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

*(SP03Q)*

[BKOTH1](#index_BKOTH) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Offense unknown

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable BKOTHOFF includes information from new follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. When BKOTH=3 (see documentation for BKOTH), BKOTHOFF incorporates valid information from these new follow-up questions on specific offenses for which respondents were arrested in the past 12 months.

*(SP03QSC, SP03RSC, SP03SSC)*

[BKOTHOFF1](#index_BKOTHOFF) Len : 2 OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

2 = Larceny or theft

3 = Burglary or breaking and entering

4 = Aggravated assault

5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery

6 = Robbery

10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs

11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation

12 = Possession of tobacco

13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs

14 = Prostitution or commercialized sex

15 = Any other sexual offense, exc rape/prostitution

16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism

18 = Weapons law violations

19 = Counterfeiting/Forgery

20 = Viol of court order/probation/parole, perjury

21 = Disorderly conduct

22 = Juvenile status offenses

23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prprty/society

24 = Traffic violations

25 = Bad checks

26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations

27 = Trespass of real property

28 = Runaway

29 = Family offenses, nonviolent

31 = Intimidation

30 = Embezzlement

36 = Possession of drug paraphernalia

38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police

32 = Gambling

39 = False report/statement/alarm

40 = Immigration law violations

43 = Kidnapping/abduction

45 = Child endangermnt/neglect/abandomnt; abuse unspcfd

46 = Theft of/nonpayment for services

44 = Bribery

47 = Harassment; intimidation not specified

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

*(SP04)*

[PROBATON1](#index_PROBATON) Len : 2 ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

*(SP05)*

[PAROLREL1](#index_PAROLREL) Len : 2 ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: MXMJPNLT is a renamed version of the variable MXMJPENL from prior years. In 2006 a new level (6 - No penalty) was added to the answer categories. Therefore, data from the previous variable MXMJPENL may not be comparable to data from the current variable MXMJPNLT.

What is the maximum legal penalty in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4] for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana for your own use?

*(SP07)*

[MXMJPNLT1](#index_MXMJPNLT) Len : 2 MAX PENALTY FOR 1ST MJ POSS < OUNCE IN YOUR STATE **Freq Pct**

1 = A fine

2 = Probation

3 = Community service

4 = Possible prison sentence

5 = Mandatory prison sentence

6 = No penalty

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How sure are you that [FILL ANSWER FROM SP07] is the maximum legal penalty for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4]?

How sure are you that there is no legal penalty for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4]?

*(SP08)*

[MXMJSURE1](#index_MXMJSURE) Len : 2 HOW SURE MAX PENALTY FOR MJ POSS IS CORRECT **Freq Pct**

1 = Very sure

2 = Somewhat sure

3 = Not at all sure

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MXMJPENL=94,97)

In [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4], has marijuana been legally approved for medical use?

*(SP09)*

[MEDMJUSE1](#index_MEDMJUSE) Len : 2 IN YOUR STATE HAS MJ BEEN APPROVED FOR MEDICAL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

*(PAROLREL)*

[PAROL](#index_PAROL) Len : 1 RC-PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Parole/Supervised Rel Status (Otherwise)

1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1)

2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2)

*(PROBATON)*

[PROB](#index_PROB) Len : 1 RC-PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Probation Status (Otherwise)

1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1)

2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2)

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: The variables MRJYRBFR and MRJAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use marijuana or hashish, even once?

*(LU01)*

[MRJYRBFR1](#index_MRJYRBFR) Len : 2 USE MJ OR HASHISH EVEN ONCE YR BEFORE LAST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The computer recorded that you last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used marijuana or hashish?

*(LU02)*

[MRJAGLST1](#index_MRJAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 84

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier the computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigarette [CG06]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(LU03)*

[CIGAGLST1](#index_CIGAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGARETTE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 89

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier the computer also recorded that there was a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days. How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes daily?

*(LU04)*

[CIGDLLST1](#index_CIGDLLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGS DAILY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 7 - 94

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigar [CG37REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigar?

*(LU07)*

[CGRAGLST1](#index_CGRAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGAR **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 85

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last drank an alcoholic beverage [ALCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you drank an alcoholic beverage?

*(LU08)*

[ALCAGLST1](#index_ALCAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME DRANK ALCOHOL BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 96

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used cocaine [CCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used cocaine?

*(LU09)*

[COCAGLST1](#index_COCAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used "crack" [CKREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "crack?"

*(LU10)*

[CRKAGLST1](#index_CRKAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 12 - 66

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used heroin [HEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used heroin?

*(LU11)*

[HERAGLST1](#index_HERAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 12 - 66

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used LSD [LSDREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used LSD?

*(LU13)*

[LSDAGLST1](#index_LSDAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED LSD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 68

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED LSD

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used PCP [PCPREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used PCP?

*(LU14)*

[PCPAGLST1](#index_PCPAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PCP **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 11 - 58

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PCP

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Respondents were assigned legitimate skip codes of 99 or 89 in CIGYRBFR if they reported in the core TOBACCO module that they last smoked a cigarette more than 3 years ago. Logically, these respondents would not have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 to 24 months. In addition, CIGYRBFR was not edited with respect to CIGAGLST or CIGDLLST. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between CIGYRBFR and these other variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigarette, even once?

*(LU37)*

[CIGYRBFR1](#index_CIGYRBFR) Len : 2 SMOKE ALL OR PART OF CIGARETTE IN YR BEFORE LAST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables ALCYRBFR and ALCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL].] During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you have a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

*(LU38)*

[ALCYRBFR1](#index_ALCYRBFR) Len : 2 HAVE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables COCYRBFR and COCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use any form of cocaine, even once?

*(LU39)*

[COCYRBFR1](#index_COCYRBFR) Len : 2 HAVE ANY FORM OF COCAINE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Recoded Drug Use and Prior Substance Use.

*(MRJYRBFR)*

[MJPRIOR](#index_MJPRIOR) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Used 12-23 Months Ago (MRJYRBFR=1)

*(MJPRIOR, MRJYR)*

[MJPRIYR](#index_MJPRIYR) Len : 1 RC-MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & PST YR MRJ USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Used in Prior Yr & Past Yr (MRJYR=1 & MJPRIOR=1)

*(MJPRIOR, MRJYR)*

[MJPRNOYR](#index_MJPRNOYR) Len : 1 RC-MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & NO PST YR MRJ USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Used in Pr Yr NOT Pst Yr (MRJYR=0 and MJPRIOR=1)

### HEALTH

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about your health and health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

*(HLTH02)*

[PREGNANT](#index_PREGNANT) Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many months pregnant are you?

*(HLTH03)*

[PREGMOS](#index_PREGMOS) Len : 2 HOW MANY MONTHS PREGNANT **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 9

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In the variable HTANSWER, reported preferences to answer in feet and inches or in inches only were combined into a single value. Reported preferences to answer in meters and centimeters or in centimeters only were combined into a single value.

This question asks about your height.

To answer in feet and inches, press 1. To answer in meters and centimeters, press 2. To answer in inches only, press 3. To answer in centimeters only, press 4. Then press [ENTER] to continue.

*(HLTH04)*

[HTANSWER1](#index_HTANSWER) Len : 2 PREFERRED WAY TO REPORT HEIGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Feet/inches or inches only

2 = Meters/cm or cm only

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: HTINCHES was recoded to inches from reports of heights in feet and inches, meters and centimeters, or centimeters only. Heights in meters and centimeters first were converted to centimeters. For respondents who chose to report their height in metric units, a conversion factor was applied of 0.393701 inches to 1 centimeter to produce a height in inches.  
  
About how tall are you, without shoes? First, please type in the number of feet, then press [ENTER].  
  
Please type in the number of inches and then press [ENTER].  
  
About how tall are you, without shoes? Please type in the number of inches, then press [ENTER].  
  
About how tall are you, without shoes? First, please type in the number of meters, then press [ENTER].  
  
Please type in the number of centimeters and then press [ENTER].  
  
About how tall are you, without shoes? Please type in the number of centimeters, then press [ENTER].

*(HLTH05, HLTH06a, HLTH06b, HLTH07, HLTH08a, HLTH08B)*

[HTINCHES1](#index_HTINCHES) Len : 12 HEIGHT IN INCHES WITHOUT SHOES - RECODE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 23.62204722 - 117.71653531

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next question asks about your weight.

To answer in pounds, press 1. To answer in kilograms, press 2. Then press [ENTER] to continue.

*(HLTH09)*

[WTANSWER1](#index_WTANSWER) Len : 2 PREFERRED WAY TO REPORT WEIGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Pounds

2 = Kilograms

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: WTPOUNDS was recoded to pounds from reports of weights in kilograms. For respondents who chose to report their weight in kilograms, a conversion factor was applied of 2.20462 pounds to 1 kilogram to produce a weight in pounds. Females aged 12 to 44 who were currently pregnant were asked to report their weight before they got pregnant.

About how much do you weigh? Please type in the number of pounds and then press [ENTER].

About how much do you weigh? Please type in the number of kilograms and then press [ENTER].

About how much did you weigh before you got pregnant? Please type in the number of pounds and then press [ENTER].

About how much did you weigh before you got pregnant? Please type in the number of kilograms and then press [ENTER].

*(HLTH10, HLTH12, HLTH13, HLTH14)*

[WTPOUNDS1](#index_WTPOUNDS) Len : 12 WEIGHT IN POUNDS - RECODE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 39.68320716 - 551.155655

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL], how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

*(HLTH16)*

[NMERTMT](#index_NMERTMT) Len : 2 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 90

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

*(HLTH17)*

[INHOSPYR](#index_INHOSPYR) Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an inpatient in a hospital?

*(HLTH18)*

[NMNGTHSP](#index_NMNGTHSP) Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you visited a doctor, nurse, physician assistant or nurse practitioner about your own health at a doctor’s office, a clinic, or some other place?

*(HLTH19)*

[NMVSOPT](#index_NMVSOPT) Len : 3 # OUTPATIENT VISITS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best guess of how many times you have visited a doctor, nurse, physician assistant or nurse practitioner about your own health at a doctor’s office, a clinic, or some other place in the past 12 months?

*(HLTH19DK)*

[NMVSOEST](#index_NMVSOEST) Len : 2 # TIMES VISITED DR ABOUT OWN HEALTH PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = I have not visited a Dr in the past 12 mos

1 = 1 time

2 = 2-3 times

3 = 4-5 times

4 = 6-7 times

5 = 8-9 times

6 = 10-12 times

7 = 13-15 times

8 = 16 or more times

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did any doctor or other health care professional ask, either in person or on a form, if you:

*(HLTH20A)*

[HPUSETOB](#index_HPUSETOB) Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ASKED PST 12 MOS: TOBACCO USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH20B)*

[HPUSEALC](#index_HPUSEALC) Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ASKED PST 12 MOS: ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH20C)*

[HPUSEDRG](#index_HPUSEDRG) Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ASKED PST 12 MOS: DRUG USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning in 2014, respondents were not asked the question corresponding to HPQTTOB if they were lifetime but not past year users of tobacco products. If respondents reported that they last smoked cigarettes, used smokeless tobacco, or smoked cigars more than 12 months prior to their interview date and that they never smoked tobacco in a pipe, codes of 93 in HPQTTOB indicate that these respondents had not used tobacco products in the past 12 months. However, respondents who smoked tobacco in a pipe in their lifetime were asked whether they did so in the past 30 days but they were not asked whether they smoked tobacco in a pipe more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months. Therefore, the code of 93 in HPQTTOB also applied to respondents who smoked tobacco in a pipe in their lifetime but not in the past 30 days and who last used other tobacco products more than 12 months ago (or never used other tobacco products). If respondents reported never using tobacco products or not using them in the past 12 months (including not smoking tobacco in a pipe in the past 30 days) and also that they did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months (emergency room visits, overnight hospitalizations, or outpatient visits), indication that these respondents had not used tobacco products in the past 12 months or in their lifetime (as indicated by codes of 91 or 93) took precedence over assignment of codes to indicate that these respondents did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months. Codes of 99 in HPQTTOB applied to respondents who used tobacco products in the past 12 months or whose status as a tobacco user in the past 12 months was unknown but who did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months.      
   
During the past 12 months, did any doctor or other health care professional advise you to quit smoking cigarettes or quit using any other tobacco products?

*(HLTH21)*

[HPQTTOB](#index_HPQTTOB) Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ADVISED YOU TO QUIT TOBACCO USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TOBACCO PRODUCTS

93 = DID NOT USE TOBACCO IN PAST 12 MOS (See note)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (No health care visits pst 12 mos)

NOTE: In HPALCAMT, HPALCFRQ, HPALCPRB, HPALCCUT, HPALCTX, and HPALCNOT, if respondents reported never using alcohol or not using it in the past 12 months and also that they did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months (emergency room visits, overnight hospitalizations, or outpatient visits), indication that respondents never used alcohol or did not use it in the past 12 months (as indicated by codes of 91 or 93) took precedence over assignment of codes to indicate that these respondents did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months. Codes of 99 in these variables applied to respondents who used alcohol in the past 12 months or whose status as a past year alcohol user was unknown but who did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months.  
  
Please think about all of the talks you have had with a doctor or other health care professional during the past 12 months when you answer this question. Choose the statement or statements below that describe any discussions you may have had in person with a doctor or other health professional about your alcohol use.  
  
Please think about [VISITFILL] during the past 12 months when you answer this question. Choose the statement or statements below that describe any discussion you may have had in person with a doctor or other health professional about your alcohol use.   
  
To select more than one statement, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

*(HLTH221)*

[HPALCAMT](#index_HPALCAMT) Len : 2 DOCTOR ASKED HOW MUCH YOU DRINK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No (Not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH222)*

[HPALCFRQ](#index_HPALCFRQ) Len : 2 DOCTOR ASKED HOW OFTEN YOU DRINK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No (Not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH223)*

[HPALCPRB](#index_HPALCPRB) Len : 2 DOCTOR ASKED IF ANY DRINKING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No (Not entered)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH224)*

[HPALCCUT](#index_HPALCCUT) Len : 2 DOCTOR ADVISED YOU TO CUT DOWN ON DRINKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No (Not entered)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH225)*

[HPALCTX](#index_HPALCTX) Len : 2 DOCTOR OFFERED INFO ABOUT ALCOHOL TREATMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No (Not entered)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH226)*

[HPALCNOT](#index_HPALCNOT) Len : 2 DOCTOR DIDNT DISCUSS MY ALCOHOL USE WITH ME **Freq Pct**

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = DR DIDNT DISCUSS ALC USE PST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED HEALTH

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(PREGNANT)*

[PREG](#index_PREG) Len : 1 RC-PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1)

*(PREGNANT)*

[PREG2](#index_PREG2) Len : 1 RC-PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44 **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1)

2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2)

3 = Males/Females Not Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=89,99)

*(PREG, PREGMOS)*

[TRIMEST](#index_TRIMEST) Len : 1 RC-CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44 **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=85,94,97)

1 = 1st 3 Months of Pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=1-3)

2 = 2nd 3 Months of Pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=4-6)

3 = Last 3 Months of Pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=7-9)

4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females (PREG=0)

### ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.  
  
These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.  
  
During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

*(ADMT01, ADMTREF1)*

[AUINPYR1](#index_AUINPYR) Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINPSYH1](#index_AUINPSYH) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINPGEN1](#index_AUINPGEN) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINMEDU1](#index_AUINMEDU) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINAHSP1](#index_AUINAHSP) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINRESD1](#index_AUINRESD) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINSFAC1](#index_AUINSFAC) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT04)*

[AUNMPSYH1](#index_AUNMPSYH) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 300

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT05)*

[AUNMPGEN1](#index_AUNMPGEN) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 52

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT06)*

[AUNMMEDU1](#index_AUNMMEDU) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 60

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT07)*

[AUNMAHSP1](#index_AUNMAHSP) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

*(ADMT08)*

[AUNMRESD1](#index_AUNMRESD) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

*(ADMT09)*

[AUNMSFAC1](#index_AUNMSFAC) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINSLF1](#index_AUPINSLF) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINOFM1](#index_AUPINOFM) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINPHI1](#index_AUPINPHI) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINMCR1](#index_AUPINMCR) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINMCD1](#index_AUPINMCD) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINREH1](#index_AUPINREH) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINEMP1](#index_AUPINEMP) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINMIL1](#index_AUPINMIL) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINPUB1](#index_AUPINPUB) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINPRV1](#index_AUPINPRV) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINFRE1](#index_AUPINFRE) Len : 2 INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT11)*

[AUPINMOS1](#index_AUPINMOS) Len : 2 PAYMENT FOR MOST OF INPATIENT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Self or a family member living with you

2 = A family member who does not live with you

3 = Private health insurance

4 = Medicare

5 = Medicaid

7 = Employer

8 = VA or other military program

9 = Other public source

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

*(ADMT12)*

[AUPINFMP1](#index_AUPINFMP) Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $100

2 = $100 to $200

3 = $201 to $500

4 = $501 to $900

5 = $901 to $1,500

6 = $1,501 to $2,000

7 = $2,001 to $5,000

8 = $5,001 to $7,500

9 = $7,501 to $10,000

10 = More than $10,000

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

- An outpatient mental health clinic or center

- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic

- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic

- An outpatient medical clinic

- A partial day hospital or day treatment program

- Some other place

*(ADMT13, ADMTREF2)*

[AUOPTYR1](#index_AUOPTYR) Len : 2 RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUALOTSP)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPMENT1](#index_AUOPMENT) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPTHER1](#index_AUOPTHER) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPDOC1](#index_AUOPDOC) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPCLNC1](#index_AUOPCLNC) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPDTMT1](#index_AUOPDTMT) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPOTOP1](#index_AUOPOTOP) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT15SC)*

[AUOPYRSP1](#index_AUOPYRSP) Len : 2 OTH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center

2 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor

4 = An outpatient medical clinic

7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend

8 = Family member(s)/home

9 = School or university setting/clinic/center

10 = Spiritual or religious advisor

11 = Support group/self-help group

12 = Clinic or center counseling; mental health unspcfd

13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd

14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified

15 = Work/parents' work/EAP/job trainng/career counslng

16 = Victims assist (inc dom viol shelter/rape crisis)

17 = Telephone hotline/crisis line

18 = Military facility/VA

19 = Emergency room

20 = Indian Health Service/BIA

22 = Health professional, not a Dr; non-mental health

21 = Research study/clinic

23 = Hospital/skilled nursing faclty; mntl hlth unspfd

24 = Clinic/center/agcy/pgm/class; type/govt/MH unspcfd

26 = Court-mandated drug program/class

28 = Social Services/Human Services

29 = Halfway house/transition housing

31 = Mental hlth hospital/facility;pt status unspcfd

32 = Crisis counseling/intervention/prgm/cntr (nonpreg)

33 = Hospice/grief counseling

34 = Acupuncturist or acupressurist

35 = Chiropractor

44 = Residential treatment facility

39 = Holistic health/altern med; not otherwise specifd

49 = Mind/body therapy (e.g., biofeedback)

41 = Pregnancy crisis counseling/family planning

51 = Other individual, relationship unspecified

43 = Group counseling, self-help not specified

52 = In-home professional counseling

46 = Safe house

55 = Life/personal coach

47 = Prison or jail

56 = Phone/online counseling, hotline/crisis unspcfd

48 = Retreat/retreat center/outward-bound type pgrm

57 = Office; doctor or therapist office unspecified

58 = Faith-based formal program/facility

54 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)

60 = Mental health assistance/help;type unspecified

70 = Name of facility/program or description given

71 = Drug or alcohol treatment/counseling specified

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

72 = Reason for seeking help given

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

*(ADMT16)*

[AUNMMENT1](#index_AUNMMENT) Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 300

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

*(ADMT17)*

[AUNMTHER1](#index_AUNMTHER) Len : 3 # VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 362

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

*(ADMT18)*

[AUNMDOC1](#index_AUNMDOC) Len : 3 # VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

*(ADMT19)*

[AUNMCLNC1](#index_AUNMCLNC) Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

*(ADMT20)*

[AUNMDTMT1](#index_AUNMDTMT) Len : 3 # VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 320

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

*(ADMT21)*

[AUNMOTOP1](#index_AUNMOTOP) Len : 3 # VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPSLF1](#index_AUPOPSLF) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPOFM1](#index_AUPOPOFM) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPPHI1](#index_AUPOPPHI) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPMCR1](#index_AUPOPMCR) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPMCD1](#index_AUPOPMCD) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPREH1](#index_AUPOPREH) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPEMP1](#index_AUPOPEMP) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPMIL1](#index_AUPOPMIL) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPPUB1](#index_AUPOPPUB) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPPRV1](#index_AUPOPPRV) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPFRE1](#index_AUPOPFRE) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT23)*

[AUPOPMOS1](#index_AUPOPMOS) Len : 2 PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Self or a family member living with you

2 = A family member who does not live with you

3 = Private health insurance

4 = Medicare

5 = Medicaid

6 = Rehabilitation program

7 = Employer

8 = VA or other military program

9 = Other public source

10 = Other private source

11 = No one paid because the treatment was free

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

*(ADMT24)*

[AUPOPAMT1](#index_AUPOPAMT) Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $100

2 = $100 to $200

3 = $201 to $500

4 = $501 to $900

5 = $901 to $1,500

6 = $1,501 to $2,000

7 = $2,001 to $5,000

8 = More than $5,000

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

*(ADMT25, ADMTREF3)*

[AURXYR1](#index_AURXYR) Len : 2 TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

*(ADMT26)*

[AUUNMTYR1](#index_AUUNMTYR) Len : 2 NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNCOST1](#index_AUUNCOST) Len : 2 NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNNBR1](#index_AUUNNBR) Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNJOB1](#index_AUUNJOB) Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNNCOV1](#index_AUUNNCOV) Len : 2 NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNENUF1](#index_AUUNENUF) Len : 2 NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNWHER1](#index_AUUNWHER) Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNCFID1](#index_AUUNCFID) Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNCMIT1](#index_AUUNCMIT) Len : 2 NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNNOND1](#index_AUUNNOND) Len : 2 NO MH TMT DON'T THINK NEEDED AT THAT TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNHNDL1](#index_AUUNHNDL) Len : 2 NO MH TMT THOUGHT COULD HANDLE WITHOUT TMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNNHLP1](#index_AUUNNHLP) Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T THINK TMT WOULD HELP **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNBUSY1](#index_AUUNBUSY) Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T HAVE TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNFOUT1](#index_AUUNFOUT) Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNNTSP1](#index_AUUNNTSP) Len : 2 NO MH TMT HAD NO TRANSPORTATION OR TMT TOO FAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27, ADMT27A)*

[AUUNSOR1](#index_AUUNSOR) Len : 2 NO MH TMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADM27SC1)*

[AUUNRIMP1](#index_AUUNRIMP) Len : 2 MOST IMPORTNT OTH REAS DIDNT GET MH TMT PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = You couldn't afford the cost

2 = Concerned neighbors/community have neg opinion

3 = Concerned might have a neg effect on your job

4 = Your health ins doesnt cover any mental hlth tmt

5 = Your health ins doesnt pay enuf for ment hlth tmt

6 = You did not know where to go to get services

7 = Concerned info might not be kept confidential

8 = Concerned might be committed/take medicine

9 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time

10 = You thought could handle problem w/o treatment

11 = You didn't think treatment would help

12 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other)

13 = Didn't want others to find out you needed treatmnt

14 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient

16 = Afraid too painful/unpleasant/afraid of diagnosis

17 = Others dissuaded/didn't want you to/unsupportive

18 = You do not have any health insurance coverage

19 = Ashamed, embarrassed, afraid, or sign of weakness

20 = You were too stubborn/prideful to go

21 = You did not want to; reason unspecified

22 = Unmotivated/depressed/confused/angry/unworthy

23 = Services unavailable in your area/services limited

24 = Didn't want to talk about your problems w/anyone

25 = Didn't like how treated/don't like Dr(s)/hospitals

26 = Attempted to get trmt,unsuccessful in finding help

27 = Concerned how the court system would treat you

28 = No program/counselor competent/comfortable with

29 = Just never went/made appointment/arrangements

30 = Work on your problems with family/friends

31 = Work on problems through religion/spirituality

32 = Too much red tape/hassle to get services

33 = There were no openings/long waiting list/delays

34 = You had other problems/issues to deal with

35 = Other(s) need treatment/counseling; wouldn't go

37 = You were using alcohol/drugs

38 = Too afraid to leave house/social anxiety or fear

39 = Out of country; no other information

40 = Unready to seek help/deal w/issues;othrwise unspfd

41 = Preferrd providr wont/may not accept hlth ins plan

42 = Health ins wont accept preferred provider/tmt

43 = Didn't know if health ins would cover it

44 = Services desired unavailable/currently ineligible

45 = Forgot to take medication

46 = Had medication leftover from previous treatment

70 = You did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling

71 = Mental hlth condition reportd; depression unspcfd

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, we asked whether you have received prescription medicines, inpatient treatment or outpatient treatment for your emotions, nerves or mental health. The list below contains possible sources of treatment, counseling or support that were not mentioned before.

Acupuncturist or acupressurist

Chiropractor

Herbalist

In-person support group or self-help group

Internet support group or chat room

Spiritual or religious advisor, such as a pastor, priest, rabbi

Telephone hotline

Massage therapist

Did you receive treatment, counseling or support from any other sources such as these during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT29A)*

[AUALTYR1](#index_AUALTYR) Len : 2 RCVD ALTERNATIVE MENT HLTH TRMT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUOPYRSP)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

From what source did you receive other treatment, counseling or support for problems with your emotions, nerves or mental health in the past 12 months?

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALACUP1](#index_AUALACUP) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM ACUPUNCTURIST PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALCHIR1](#index_AUALCHIR) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM CHIROPRACTOR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALHERB1](#index_AUALHERB) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM HERBALIST PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALSGRP1](#index_AUALSGRP) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FR IN-PERS SUPPORT GRP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRSP)

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALINET1](#index_AUALINET) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM INTERNET GROUP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALRELG1](#index_AUALRELG) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM RELIGIOUS ADVISOR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRSP)

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALHLIN1](#index_AUALHLIN) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM PHONE HOTLINE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALMASG1](#index_AUALMASG) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM MASSAGE THERAPIST PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALOTH1](#index_AUALOTH) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM OTHER SOURCE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADM29BSC)*

[AUALOTSP1](#index_AUALOTSP) Len : 2 OTH SOURCE OF ALTERN MH TMT PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

2 = Chiropractor

3 = Herbalist

4 = In-person support group/self-help group

5 = Internet support group or chat room

6 = Spiritual or religious advisor

15 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center

18 = An outpatient medical clinic

8 = Massage therapist

20 = Home/family/friends

21 = Doctor/primary care doctor/medical; locale unspec

22 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd

23 = School/university counselor

24 = Military/VA/Veterans counselor or program/hospital

25 = Medical specialist(inc psychiatrist);locale unspfd

26 = Health professional, not a Dr.; locale unspecified

28 = Mentor/sponsor/buddy/peer/mentoring program

27 = Jail/prison/police officer

29 = Yoga, Tai Chi, Eastern exercise, Pilates

31 = Medication/taking medication

32 = God/Jesus/Higher Power/Universe/Nature

33 = Personal action/self-care/self-help (not meds/grp)

35 = Clinic/center/home/program; type unspecified

36 = Homeopath/Naturopath

38 = Family/marriage counseling; type/locale unspec

39 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)

37 = Holistic healer; type unspecified

40 = Manipulation/irrigation (not chiropractic/massage)

41 = Relig influence other than indiv or higher power

42 = Therapy, type unspecified

43 = Work/EAP/employer/co-worker

44 = Mind/Body Therapy (e.g., biofeedback)

45 = Nutrition/Dietary Supplements/Vitamins

46 = People/strangers/acquaintances, no other info

48 = Hospital; type or patient status unspecfd

49 = Drug treatment facility/center; pt status unspd

50 = Mental Health; location and provider type unspecfd

51 = Teacher/professor

54 = Hospice/grief counseling

55 = School-related; counselor/teacher unspecified

52 = Victim's assist (incl dom viol sheltr/rape crisis)

57 = Outpatient; type of facility unspecified

53 = Athletic trainer/coach/staff, hlth profssnl unspc

58 = Life/personal coach

59 = Rehabilitation; type unspecified

60 = Native American healer/treatment

62 = Telephone counseling; hotline/crisis unspecified

63 = Cosmetologist(stylist,esthetician);tattoo artist

66 = Peer group; self-help not specified

67 = Aromatherapy/essential oils/flower essences

70 = Name of facility/program or description given

71 = Reason for seeking help given

77 = Shelter (victim assistance/violence not spdfd)

79 = Medical marijuana

80 = Animal-assisted therapy

81 = Ayurveda

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please think about the mental health treatment or counseling you received during the past 12 months. Which of these statements best describes how you were prompted to get treatment?

*(ADMT30)*

[AUMOTVYR1](#index_AUMOTVYR) Len : 2 HOW PROMPTED TO GET MH TREATMENT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = I decided on my own to get treatment

2 = I got trmt bc someone else thought I should

3 = I was ordered to get treatment

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Service Utilization and Recoded Drug Treatment.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(AUINPYR)*

[AMHINP2](#index_AMHINP2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1)

2 = No (AUINPYR=2)

The following variable, AMHOUTP3, is defined as system missing if a respondent reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1,3 and only AUOPOTOP=1, 3) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRSP=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73). In addition to the responses described above, respondents aged 12-17 and those coded as bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=85, 89, 94, 97, 98, 99) were also defined as system missing. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1, 3) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRSP not =7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

*(AUOPOTOP, AUOPTYR, AUOPYRSP)*

[AMHOUTP3](#index_AMHOUTP3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (AUOPTYR=2)

*(AURXYR)*

[AMHRX2](#index_AMHRX2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AURXYR=1)

2 = No (AURXYR=2)

*(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)*

[AMHTXRC3](#index_AMHTXRC3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1)

2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2)

The following variable, AMHSVTYP, classifies what type of mental health treatment/counseling was received in the past year. Respondents who reported receiving treatment for mental health were classified in one of seven mutually exclusive categories. A respondent was assigned to level one if they reported receiving inpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2), to level two if they reported receiving outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level three if they reported receiving prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level four if they reported receiving both inpatient and outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level five if they reported receiving inpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level six if they reported receiving outpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1), or to level seven if they reported receiving inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication treatment (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1). Respondents who did not receive mental health treatment in the past year were assigned to level eight (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2). Respondents whose specific treatment was not distinguishable due to missing values in one or more of the three source variables (AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, or AMHRX2) were assigned a system missing.

*(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)*

[AMHSVTYP](#index_AMHSVTYP) Len : 1 RC-TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Inpatient Only (See comment above)

2 = Outpatient Only (See comment above)

3 = Presc Medication Only (See comment above)

4 = Inpatient and Outpatient Only (See comment above)

5 = Inpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)

6 = Outpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)

7 = Inp & Outp & Presc Medication (See comment above)

8 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (See comment above)

The following variable, AMHSVNO, classifies the total number of types of mental health treatment/counseling services that a respondent received in the past year. The three possible types of treatment/counseling services are inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication.

*(AMHSVTYP)*

[AMHSVNO](#index_AMHSVNO) Len : 1 RC-NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Rcvd One Type of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=1,2,3)

2 = Rcvd Two Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=4,5,6)

3 = Rcvd All Three Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=7)

4 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (AMHSVTYP=8)

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

*(AUUNMTYR)*

[AMHTXND2](#index_AMHTXND2) Len : 1 RC-PERCEIVED NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1)

2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2)

*(AMHTXND2, AMHTXRC3)*

[AMHTXAND](#index_AMHTXAND) Len : 1 RC-PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=2)

2 = No Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=2)

3 = Perc Need/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=1)

4 = No Perc Nd/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=1)

NOTE: The following seven variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. These variables were revised for the 2009 NSDUH to include those respondents who reported receiving NO outpatient mental health treatment (AMHOUTP3=2) in the No category for the location. This differs from the variables named similarly in the past as they were only defined for those respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) and those respondents who reported No outpatient mental health treatment were previously defined as system missing.

Only respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AMHOUTP3=1) can be defined as having received it at the location. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMENT)*

[MHLMNT3](#index_MHLMNT3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPTHER)*

[MHLTHER3](#index_MHLTHER3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDOC)*

[MHLDOC3](#index_MHLDOC3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPCLNC)*

[MHLCLNC3](#index_MHLCLNC3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDTMT)*

[MHLDTMT3](#index_MHLDTMT3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=1,3)

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL3 and MHLOTH3, were created by examination of the other-specify write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable, MHLMNT3.

The following variable, MHLSCHL3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRSP=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRSP=99), at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRSP=1-6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-70), or if they did not receive outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85, 94, 97, 98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=89, 99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to system missing.

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)*

[MHLSCHL3](#index_MHLSCHL3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (See comment above)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, MHLOTH3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRSP=12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-69). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 and AUOPYRSP=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRSP=1-6, 9, 43), provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRSP=70) as the 'other' location, or if reported not receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85, 94, 97, 98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=89, 99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to system missing.

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)*

[MHLOTH3](#index_MHLOTH3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (See comment above)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 11 variables contain information about the source of payment for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked questions on the source of payment for treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of 11 specific sources of payment.

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPSLF)*

[MHPDSLF2](#index_MHPDSLF2) Len : 1 RC-SELF/HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPSLF=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPSLF=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPOFM)*

[MHPDOFM2](#index_MHPDOFM2) Len : 1 RC-NON-HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPPHI)*

[MHPDPHI2](#index_MHPDPHI2) Len : 1 RC-PRIV HEALTH INSUR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPHI=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPHI=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPMCR)*

[MHPDMCR2](#index_MHPDMCR2) Len : 1 RC-MEDICARE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCR=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCR=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPMCD)*

[MHPDMCD2](#index_MHPDMCD2) Len : 1 RC-MEDICAID PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn MH Trt /Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCD=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCD=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPREH)*

[MHPDREH2](#index_MHPDREH2) Len : 1 RC-REHAB PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPREH=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPREH=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPEMP)*

[MHPDEMP2](#index_MHPDEMP2) Len : 1 RC-EMPLOYER PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPEMP=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPEMP=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPMIL)*

[MHPDMIL2](#index_MHPDMIL2) Len : 1 RC-VA OR MILITARY PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMIL=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMIL=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPPUB)*

[MHPDPUB2](#index_MHPDPUB2) Len : 1 RC-OTH PUBLIC SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPUB=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPUB=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPPRV)*

[MHPDPRV2](#index_MHPDPRV2) Len : 1 RC-OTH PRIVATE SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPRV=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPRV=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPFRE)*

[MHPDFRE2](#index_MHPDFRE2) Len : 1 RC-FREE - NOBODY PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPFRE=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPFRE=1)

NOTE: The following 15 variables contain information about the reasons for not receiving mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. A respondent must have reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) in order to be asked the questions on the reason for not receiving treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of eight specific reasons or "Some Other Reason." If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason," they were allowed to report any of six additional specific reasons or report "Some Other Reason" again. If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason" again, they were then asked to provide the most important other reason in a follow-up question. The first 14 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the fourteen specific reasons; while the last variable was created by examination of the most important other-specify reasons.

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNCOST)*

[MHRCOST2](#index_MHRCOST2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD COST **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNNBR)*

[MHRNBRS2](#index_MHRNBRS2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNJOB)*

[MHRJOBS2](#index_MHRJOBS2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEG AFFECT ON JOB **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNNCOV)*

[MHRNCOV2](#index_MHRNCOV2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT COVER AT ALL **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNENUF)*

[MHRENUF2](#index_MHRENUF2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT PAY ENOUGH **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNWHER)*

[MHRWHER2](#index_MHRWHER2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GO **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNCFID)*

[MHRCFID2](#index_MHRCFID2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNS **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCFID=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCFID=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNCMIT)*

[MHRCMIT2](#index_MHRCMIT2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR BEING COMMITTED/MED **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCMIT=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCMIT=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNNOND)*

[MHRNOND2](#index_MHRNOND2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THINK TRT NEEDED **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNHNDL)*

[MHRHAND2](#index_MHRHAND2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C THGT COULD HANDLE PRB W/O **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNNHLP)*

[MHRNOHP2](#index_MHRNOHP2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THNK TRT WOULD HELP **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHLP=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHLP=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNBUSY)*

[MHRTIME2](#index_MHRTIME2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T HAVE TIME **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNFOUT)*

[MHRFOUT2](#index_MHRFOUT2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDNT WANT OTH TO FIND OUT **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNNTSP)*

[MHRTRAN2](#index_MHRTRAN2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C NO TRANS OR INCONVENIENT **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=1,3)

The following variable, MHRSOTH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and the reason for not receiving that treatment was other than the fourteen reasons listed above (AUUNSOR=1 and AUUNRIMP=15-69). A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, respondent did/had appt for mental health treatment/counseling or did not report an other-specify reason for not receiving this treatment (AUUNSOR=1, 6 and AUUNRIMP=1-14, 70, 85, 94, 97, 98, 99).

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIMP, AUUNSOR)*

[MHRSOTH2](#index_MHRSOTH2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

### SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about things you might or might not have done recently.  
  
During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

*(SEN12A)*

[SNYSELL1](#index_SNYSELL) Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

*(SEN12B)*

[SNYSTOLE1](#index_SNYSTOLE) Len : 2 STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > $50 **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

*(SEN12C)*

[SNYATTAK1](#index_SNYATTAK) Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(SEN13B)*

[SNFAMJEV1](#index_SNFAMJEV) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

*(SENRELAT)*

[SNRLGSVC1](#index_SNRLGSVC) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 to 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 24 times

5 = 25 to 52 times

6 = More than 52 times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

*(SENREBE1)*

[SNRLGIMP1](#index_SNRLGIMP) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

*(SENREBE2)*

[SNRLDCSN1](#index_SNRLDCSN) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

*(SENREBE3)*

[SNRLFRND1](#index_SNRLFRND) Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about school and other activities.  
  
Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

*(YE09)*

[YEATNDYR1](#index_YEATNDYR) Len : 2 ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

*(YE09A)*

[YEHMSLYR1](#index_YEHMSLYR) Len : 2 HOME SCHOOLED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

*(YE10)*

[YESCHFLT1](#index_YESCHFLT) Len : 2 HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = You liked going to school a lot

2 = You kind of liked going to school

3 = You didn't like going to school very much

4 = You hated going to school

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

*(YE11)*

[YESCHWRK1](#index_YESCHWRK) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

*(YE12)*

[YESCHIMP1](#index_YESCHIMP) Len : 2 HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE **Freq Pct**

1 = Very important

2 = Somewhat important

3 = Somewhat unimportant

4 = Very unimportant

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

*(YE13)*

[YESCHINT1](#index_YESCHINT) Len : 2 HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Very interesting

2 = Somewhat interesting

3 = Somewhat boring

4 = Very boring

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with you school work?

*(YE14)*

[YETCGJOB1](#index_YETCGJOB) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

*(YE15)*

[YELSTGRD1](#index_YELSTGRD) Len : 2 GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED **Freq Pct**

1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average

2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average

3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average

4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average

5 = My school does not give these grades

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

*(YE16A)*

[YESTSCIG1](#index_YESTSCIG) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

*(YE16B)*

[YESTSMJ1](#index_YESTSMJ) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

*(YE16C)*

[YESTSALC1](#index_YESTSALC) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

*(YE16D)*

[YESTSDNK1](#index_YESTSDNK) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

*(YE06A)*

[YEPCHKHW1](#index_YEPCHKHW) Len : 2 PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

*(YE06B)*

[YEPHLPHW1](#index_YEPHLPHW) Len : 2 PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

*(YE06C)*

[YEPCHORE1](#index_YEPCHORE) Len : 2 PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

*(YE06D)*

[YEPLMTTV1](#index_YEPLMTTV) Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

*(YE06E)*

[YEPLMTSN1](#index_YEPLMTSN) Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

*(YE06F)*

[YEPGDJOB1](#index_YEPGDJOB) Len : 2 PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

*(YE06G)*

[YEPPROUD1](#index_YEPPROUD) Len : 2 TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

*(YE18A)*

[YEYARGUP1](#index_YEYARGUP) Len : 2 ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

*(YE18B)*

[YEYFGTSW1](#index_YEYFGTSW) Len : 2 GOTTEN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

*(YE18C)*

[YEYFGTGP1](#index_YEYFGTGP) Len : 2 TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

*(YE18D)*

[YEYHGUN1](#index_YEYHGUN) Len : 2 CARRIED A HANDGUN **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

*(YE18E)*

[YEYSELL1](#index_YEYSELL) Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

*(YE18F)*

[YEYSTOLE1](#index_YEYSTOLE) Len : 2 STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >$50 **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

*(YE18G)*

[YEYATTAK1](#index_YEYATTAK) Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

*(YE07A)*

[YEPPKCIG1](#index_YEPPKCIG) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(YE07B)*

[YEPMJEVR1](#index_YEPMJEVR) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

*(YE07B1)*

[YEPMJMO1](#index_YEPMJMO) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(YE07C)*

[YEPALDLY1](#index_YEPALDLY) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

*(YE19A)*

[YEGPKCIG1](#index_YEGPKCIG) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(YE19B)*

[YEGMJEVR1](#index_YEGMJEVR) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

*(YE19B1)*

[YEGMJMO1](#index_YEGMJMO) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(YE19C)*

[YEGALDLY1](#index_YEGALDLY) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

*(YE20A)*

[YEFPKCIG1](#index_YEFPKCIG) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(YE20B)*

[YEFMJEVR1](#index_YEFMJEVR) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

*(YE20B1)*

[YEFMJMO1](#index_YEFMJMO) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(YE20C)*

[YEFALDLY1](#index_YEFALDLY) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

*(YE22)*

[YETLKNON1](#index_YETLKNON) Len : 2 THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (& other responses entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKPAR1](#index_YETLKPAR) Len : 2 MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKBGF1](#index_YETLKBGF) Len : 2 MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKOTA1](#index_YETLKOTA) Len : 2 SOME OTHER ADULT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKSOP1](#index_YETLKSOP) Len : 2 SOME OTHER PERSON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from [DATEFILL] through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

*(YE08)*

[YEPRTDNG1](#index_YEPRTDNG) Len : 2 HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

*(YE23B)*

[YEPRBSLV1](#index_YEPRBSLV) Len : 2 PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

*(YE23C)*

[YEVIOPRV1](#index_YEVIOPRV) Len : 2 VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

*(YE23G)*

[YEDGPRGP1](#index_YEDGPRGP) Len : 2 ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

*(YE23J)*

[YESLFHLP1](#index_YESLFHLP) Len : 2 AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

*(YE23O)*

[YEPRGSTD1](#index_YEPRGSTD) Len : 2 PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

*(YE23P)*

[YESCHACT1](#index_YESCHACT) Len : 2 # OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

*(YE23Q)*

[YECOMACT1](#index_YECOMACT) Len : 2 # OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

*(YE23R)*

[YEFAIACT1](#index_YEFAIACT) Len : 2 # OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

*(YE23S)*

[YEOTHACT1](#index_YEOTHACT) Len : 2 # OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

*(YE24A)*

[YEDECLAS1](#index_YEDECLAS) Len : 2 A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

*(YE24B)*

[YEDERGLR1](#index_YEDERGLR) Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

*(YE24C)*

[YEDESPCL1](#index_YEDESPCL) Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

*(YE25)*

[YEPVNTYR1](#index_YEPVNTYR) Len : 2 SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

*(YERELATT)*

[YERLGSVC1](#index_YERLGSVC) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 to 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 24 times

5 = 25 to 52 times

6 = More than 52 times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

*(YEREBEL1)*

[YERLGIMP1](#index_YERLGIMP) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

*(YEREBEL2)*

[YERLDCSN1](#index_YERLDCSN) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

*(YEREBEL3)*

[YERLFRND1](#index_YERLFRND) Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

*(YESCHFLT)*

[SCHFELT](#index_SCHFELT) Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FELT: ABOUT GOING TO SCHOOL IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2)

2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4)

*(YETCGJOB)*

[TCHGJOB](#index_TCHGJOB) Len : 1 RC-TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4)

*(YELSTGRD)*

[AVGGRADE](#index_AVGGRADE) Len : 1 RC-GRADE AVERAGE FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4)

2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3)

*(YESTSCIG)*

[STNDSCIG](#index_STNDSCIG) Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSCIG=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSCIG=1,2)

*(YESTSMJ)*

[STNDSMJ](#index_STNDSMJ) Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSMJ=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSMJ=1,2)

*(YESTSALC)*

[STNDALC](#index_STNDALC) Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSALC=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSALC=1,2)

*(YESTSDNK)*

[STNDDNK](#index_STNDDNK) Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSDNK=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2)

*(YEPCHKHW)*

[PARCHKHW](#index_PARCHKHW) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS CHECK IF HOMEWORK DONE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHKHW=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHKHW=3,4)

*(YEPHLPHW)*

[PARHLPHW](#index_PARHLPHW) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS HELP WITH HOMEWORK IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPHW=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPHW=3,4)

*(YEPCHORE)*

[PRCHORE2](#index_PRCHORE2) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4)

*(YEPLMTTV)*

[PRLMTTV2](#index_PRLMTTV2) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS LIMIT AMOUNT OF TV IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4)

*(YEPLMTSN)*

[PARLMTSN](#index_PARLMTSN) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCHOOL NIGHT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4)

*(YEPGDJOB)*

[PRGDJOB2](#index_PRGDJOB2) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4)

*(YEPPROUD)*

[PRPROUD2](#index_PRPROUD2) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4)

*(YEYARGUP)*

[ARGUPAR](#index_ARGUPAR) Len : 1 RC-TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4)

2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5)

*(YEYFGTSW)*

[YOFIGHT2](#index_YOFIGHT2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1)

*(YEYFGTGP)*

[YOGRPFT2](#index_YOGRPFT2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH FOUGHT WITH GROUP VS OTHER GROUP **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1)

*(YEYHGUN)*

[YOHGUN2](#index_YOHGUN2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYHGUN=1)

*(YEYSELL)*

[YOSELL2](#index_YOSELL2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYSELL=1)

*(YEYSTOLE)*

[YOSTOLE2](#index_YOSTOLE2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >$50 **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1)

*(YEYATTAK)*

[YOATTAK2](#index_YOATTAK2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH ATTACKED WITH INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYATTAK=1)

*(YEPPKCIG)*

[PRPKCIG2](#index_PRPKCIG2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPPKCIG=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPPKCIG=1,2)

*(YEPMJEVR)*

[PRMJEVR2](#index_PRMJEVR2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJEVR=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJEVR=1,2)

*(YEPMJMO)*

[PRMJMO](#index_PRMJMO) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MARIJUANA MNTHLY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJMO=1,2)

*(YEPALDLY)*

[PRALDLY2](#index_PRALDLY2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPALDLY=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPALDLY=1,2)

*(YEGPKCIG)*

[YFLPKCG2](#index_YFLPKCG2) Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1)

*(YEGMJEVR)*

[YFLTMRJ2](#index_YFLTMRJ2) Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=1)

*(YEGMJMO)*

[YFLMJMO](#index_YFLMJMO) Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MARIJUANA MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1)

*(YEGALDLY)*

[YFLADLY2](#index_YFLADLY2) Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGALDLY=1)

*(YEFPKCIG)*

[FRDPCIG2](#index_FRDPCIG2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=1)

*(YEFMJEVR)*

[FRDMEVR2](#index_FRDMEVR2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=1)

*(YEFMJMO)*

[FRDMJMON](#index_FRDMJMON) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MARIJUANA MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1)

*(YEFALDLY)*

[FRDADLY2](#index_FRDADLY2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1)

The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPAR), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables (no source variables=1), or youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=11) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), or respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables=99) were coded as system missing.

*(YETLKBGF, YETLKNON, YETLKOTA, YETLKPAR, YETLKSOP)*

[TALKPROB](#index_TALKPROB) Len : 1 RC-WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (See comment above)

1 = No One (YETLKNON=1)

2 = Someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=1)

*(YEPRTDNG)*

[PRTALK3](#index_PRTALK3) Len : 1 RC-TALKED WITH PARENT ABOUT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1)

2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2)

*(YEPRBSLV)*

[PRBSOLV2](#index_PRBSOLV2) Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1)

2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2)

*(YEVIOPRV)*

[PREVIOL2](#index_PREVIOL2) Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1)

2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2)

*(YEDGPRGP)*

[PRVDRGO2](#index_PRVDRGO2) Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN DRUG PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEDGPRGP=1)

2 = No (YEDGPRGP=2)

*(YESLFHLP)*

[GRPCNSL2](#index_GRPCNSL2) Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE ABUSE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1)

2 = No (YESLFHLP=2)

*(YEPRGSTD)*

[PREGPGM2](#index_PREGPGM2) Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREVENTION PROGRAM **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1)

2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2)

The following variable, YTHACT2, was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following four youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YEFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in two or more activities were included in the "Two or more activities" category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer two or more of the four youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as system missing. To be included in the "None or one activity" category, a youth respondent must have answered two or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

*(YECOMACT, YEFAIACT, YEOTHACT, YESCHACT)*

[YTHACT2](#index_YTHACT2) Len : 1 RC-YTH PARTICIPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise/aged 18+ (See comment above)

1 = None or one activity (See comment above)

2 = Two or more activities (See comment above)

*(YEPVNTYR)*

[DRPRVME3](#index_DRPRVME3) Len : 1 RC-YTH SEEN DRUG PREVENTION MESSAGE OUTSIDE SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1)

2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2)

*(YEDECLAS, YEDERGLR, YEDESPCL)*

[ANYEDUC3](#index_ANYEDUC3) Len : 1 RC-YTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUCATION IN SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1 or YEDERGLR=1 or YEDESPCL=1)

2 = No (YEDECLAS=2 & YEDERGLR=2 & YEDESPCL=2)

*(YERLGSVC)*

[RLGATTD](#index_RLGATTD) Len : 1 RC-NUMBER TIMES ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 25 or More (YERLGSVC=5,6)

2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4)

*(YERLGIMP)*

[RLGIMPT](#index_RLGIMPT) Len : 1 RC-RELIGIOUS BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4)

2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLGIMP=1,2)

*(YERLDCSN)*

[RLGDCSN](#index_RLGDCSN) Len : 1 RC-RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4)

2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2)

*(YERLFRND)*

[RLGFRND](#index_RLGFRND) Len : 1 RC-IMPORTANT FOR FRIENDS TO SHARE RELIGIOUS BELIEFS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4)

2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLFRND=1,2)

### MENTAL HEALTH

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

These questions ask how you have been feeling during the past 30 days.

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

*(NERVE30)*

[DSTNRV301](#index_DSTNRV30) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT NERVOUS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

*(HOPE30)*

[DSTHOP301](#index_DSTHOP30) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

*(FIDG30)*

[DSTRST301](#index_DSTRST30) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS/FIDGETY PST 30 DYS **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

*(NOCHR30)*

[DSTCHR301](#index_DSTCHR30) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT SAD NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

*(EFFORT30)*

[DSTEFF301](#index_DSTEFF30) Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING EFFORT PST 30 DYS **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good or worthless?

*(DOWN30)*

[DSTNGD301](#index_DSTNGD30) Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT DOWN/WTHLSS/NO GOOD PST 30 DYS **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about the past 12 months. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

*(WORST30)*

[DSTWORST1](#index_DSTWORST) Len : 2 MON IN PST 12 MOS FELT WORSE THAN PST 30 DYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

*(DSNERV1)*

[DSTNRV121](#index_DSTNRV12) Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT NERVOUS IN WORST MONTH, PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel hopeless?

*(DSHOPE)*

[DSTHOP121](#index_DSTHOP12) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

*(DSFIDG)*

[DSTRST121](#index_DSTRST12) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

*(DSNOCHR)*

[DSTCHR121](#index_DSTCHR12) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN COULDN'T BE CHEERED UP IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

*(DSEFFORT)*

[DSTEFF121](#index_DSTEFF12) Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING AN EFFORT IN WORST MON **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

*(DSDOWN)*

[DSTNGD121](#index_DSTNGD12) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT NO GOOD IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next few questions are about thoughts of suicide. At any time in the past 12 months, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you seriously think about trying to kill yourself?

*(SUI01)*

[SUICTHNK1](#index_SUICTHNK) Len : 2 SERIOUSLY THINK ABOUT KILLING SELF PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you make any plans to kill yourself?

*(SUI02)*

[SUICPLAN1](#index_SUICPLAN) Len : 2 MAKE PLANS TO KILL YOURSELF PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to kill yourself?

*(SUI03)*

[SUICTRY1](#index_SUICTRY) Len : 2 TRY TO KILL YOURSELF PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you get medical attention from a doctor or other health professional as a result of an attempt to kill yourself?

*(SUI04)*

[SUICMED1](#index_SUICMED) Len : 2 REC MEDICAL ATT BC TRIED TO KILL SELF PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you stay in a hospital overnight or longer because you tried to kill yourself?

*(SUI05)*

[SUICHOSP1](#index_SUICHOSP) Len : 2 STAY OVNT AT HOSP BC TRIED TO KILL SELF PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following two sections:  Mental Health and Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

Recoded variables were defined to measure psychological distress, Serious Mental Illness (SMI) and other levels of mental illness, as well as suicide ideation. A logistic regression model revised in 2012 is used to determine the predicted probably of SMI. The predicted mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR\_U, AMIYR\_U) that were derived from the 2012 model were examined to determine how they were associated with the mental health predictor variables in the 2012 model. It was found that the 2012 model significantly overestimated the proportion of adults aged 18 or older with SMI (and those with AMI) who had suicidal thoughts in the past year and also the proportion of adults who had MDE in the past year. Therefore, it is recommended that the mental illness variables derived from the 2012 model should not be used when analyzing past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, or other associated variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, or lifetime MDE). Similarly, it is recommended that model-based mental illness variables should not be used in conjunction with the K6 variables (including serious psychological distress) or WHODAS variables in any analyses. Specific details about the creation and use of the distress and mental illness variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

NOTE: The following five variables contain information about psychological distress. The 2008 NSDUH was the first survey year where variables on past month psychological distress (K6SCMON and SPDMON) were available and these variables were used beginning with the 2008 Detailed Tables. A second set of variables describes past year psychological distress (K6SCYR, K6SCMAX, and SPDYR). The past year distress variables, K6SCMAX and SPDYR, were created based on data from the past month K6 items and the worst month in the past year K6 items. Prior to the 2008 NSDUH, past year distress was based only on the worst month in the past year K6 items (SPD\_UADJ). Due to the addition of the past month K6 items, it was determined that past year SPD in 2008 and later years is not comparable with years prior to 2008. In order to be able to make comparisons of SPD estimates across years, statistically adjusted variables were created for 2005-2007. The 2005-2007 adjusted past year SPD recodes, K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ, can be renamed to the 2008 SPD variable names for use in analyses that use data from 2005 and subsequent years.

The following variable, K6SCMON, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress over the past 30 days (past month). This variable is based on data collected from a series of six questions known as the K6, asking adult respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days. These questions include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV30), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP30), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST30), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR30), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF30), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD30). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCMON. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(DSTCHR30, DSTEFF30, DSTHOP30, DSTNGD30, DSTNRV30, DSTRST30)*

[K6SCMON](#index_K6SCMON) Len : 2 RC-K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 24

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

*(K6SCMON)*

[SPDMON](#index_SPDMON) Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH SERIOUS PSYCH DISTRESS INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMON=.)

0 = No (K6SCMON<13)

1 = Yes (K6SCMON>=13)

NOTE: The two variables directly above are defined based on questions asking about a respondent's level of psychological distress over the past 30 days. Respondents were then asked if there was a month in the past 12 months when they felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than they felt in the past 30 days. This level of psychological distress is referenced as the "worst month in past year" in the following documentation.

The following variable, K6SCYR, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress during the worst month of the past year, that was not the past 30 days. This variable is only defined for respondents who reported that there was a month in the past 12 months when he/she was more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than during the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). This score variable is based on a series of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during their worst month in the past year (only if the worst month was not the past 30 days). These questions are from the K6 and include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV12), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP12), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST12), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR12), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF12), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD12). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCYR. For respondents who indicated that they did not have a month in the past year worse than the past 30 days, K6SCYR was set to missing. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(DSTCHR12, DSTEFF12, DSTHOP12, DSTNGD12, DSTNRV12, DSTRST12, DSTWORST)*

[K6SCYR](#index_K6SCYR) Len : 2 RC-K6 TOTAL SCORE IN WORST MONTH OF PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 24

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18) or DSTWORST=2

The following variable, K6SCMAX, is defined to be the higher K6 score between the past month K6 total score (K6SCMON) variable, and the K6 total score in the worst month of the past year if the worst month was not the past 30 days (K6SCYR) variable.

*(DSTWORST, K6SCMON, K6SCYR)*

[K6SCMAX](#index_K6SCMAX) Len : 2 RC-WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 24

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

*(K6SCMAX)*

[SPDYR](#index_SPDYR) Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR SERIOUS PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMAX=.)

0 = No (K6SCMAX<13)

1 = Yes (K6SCMAX>=13)

NOTE: The following six variables present suicide information based on responses to the suicidal ideation screen.

*(SUICTHNK)*

[MHSUITHK](#index_MHSUITHK) Len : 1 RC-SERIOUSLY THOUGHT ABOUT KILLING SELF IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (SUICTHNK=2)

1 = Yes (SUICTHNK=1)

The following suicide variable, MHSUTK\_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than MHSUITHK which is used in the detailed tables. See the mental illness variables further down in this section and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details.

*(CATAG18, MHSUITHK)*

[MHSUTK\_U](#index_MHSUTK_U) Len : 1 RC-SERIOUS TGHT ABT KILL SLF PY - 'UNKN' IMP AS 'NO' **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (CATAG18=2)

0 = No/Unknown (CATAG18=1 and MHSUITHK=.,0)

1 = Yes (CATAG18=1 and MHSUITHK=1)

*(MHSUITHK, SUICPLAN)*

[MHSUIPLN](#index_MHSUIPLN) Len : 1 RC-MADE PLANS TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (SUICPLAN=2 or MHSUITHK=0)

1 = Yes (SUICPLAN=1)

*(MHSUITHK, SUICTRY)*

[MHSUITRY](#index_MHSUITRY) Len : 1 RC-ATTEMPTED TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (SUICTRY=2 or MHSUITHK=0)

1 = Yes (SUICTRY=1)

*(MHSUITRY, SUICMED)*

[MHSUIMED](#index_MHSUIMED) Len : 1 RC-RCVD MEDICAL ATTENTION FOR ATTEMPT SUIC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (SUICMED=2 or MHSUITRY=0)

1 = Yes (SUICMED=1)

*(MHSUIMED, SUICHOSP)*

[MHSUIHOS](#index_MHSUIHOS) Len : 1 RC-STAY OVERNIGHT AT HOSP FOR ATTEMPT SUIC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (SUICHOSP=2 or MHSUIMED=0)

1 = Yes (SUICHOSP=1)

NOTE: The following 10 variables pertain to the creation of the variables on mental illness. These variables include total scores from the psychological distress and impairment scales, the predicted probability of serious mental illness (SMI), and indicators of various levels of mental illness. Until 2012, a model developed for the 2008 NSDUH was used to determine mental illness status. A revised and improved model predicting mental illness was used starting with the 2012 NSDUH. All mental illness estimates presented in detailed or mental health detailed tables from the 2008 NSDUH and onward have been updated; thus, these estimates are based on the revised model. Additional details about the creation and use of these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, WSPDSC2, is an alternative version of the original worst K6 total score in the past year (K6SCMAX) with values ranging from 0 to 17 rather than 0 to 24. The original total score variable is documented previously in this section with the psychological distress variables. This alternative total score was calculated by assigning a value of 0 when K6SCMAX had a value from 0 to 7 and assigning a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX had a corresponding value from 8 to 24. This alternative version was used in the regression model to determine SMI because SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst K6 total scores less than 8. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(K6SCMAX)*

[WSPDSC2](#index_WSPDSC2) Len : 2 RC-ALTERNATIVE WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 17

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

NOTE: The following two variables, WHODASC2 and WHODASC3, are score variables that indicate the level of impairment for respondents. These variables are based on data collected from a series of thirteen questions asking respondents how much difficulty they experienced in doing eight daily activities in the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. These questions, drawn from the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS), comprise an abbreviated scale which is used to capture information on impairment (see the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more information). Respondents who had indicated during the administration of any of the K6 items that they had experienced at least one of the K6 symptoms (defined in the note above variables K6SCMON and K6SCYR) at least "a little of the time" (i.e., K6SCMON greater than 0 or K6SCYR greater than 0) were asked about remembering to do things they needed to do (IMPREMEM), concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around them (IMPCONCN), going out of the house and getting around on their own (IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM), dealing with people they did not know well (IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM), participating in social activities (IMPSOC, IMPSOCM), taking care of household responsibilities (IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM), taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRESP, IMPRESPM), and getting daily work done as quickly as needed (IMPWORK, IMPRESPM). Respondents who reported that they did not engage in an activity were asked a follow-up question to determine if they did not do so because of emotions, nerves, or mental health.

For the original WHODAS total score, WHODASC2, a value of 3 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. A value of 2 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" difficulty performing, and a value of 1 was assigned for "mild" difficulty. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 3 as having "severe difficulty." A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC2 which ranges from 0 to 24.

For the alternative WHODAS total score, WHODASC3, a value of 1 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" or "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 1 as having "moderate or severe difficulty." A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC3 which ranges from 0 to 8. The alternative version of the WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was used in the regression model to determine SMI, since it was thought that the sum of a dichotomous measure might fit better than the sum of a linear continuous measure.

Specific details about these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(IMPCONCN, IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM, IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM, IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM, IMPREMEM, IMPRESP, IMPRESPM, IMPSOC, IMPSOCM, IMPWORK, K6SCMAX)*

[WHODASC2](#index_WHODASC2) Len : 2 RC-WHODAS TOTAL SCORE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 24

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

*(IMPCONCN, IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM, IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM, IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM, IMPREMEM, IMPRESP, IMPRESPM, IMPSOC, IMPSOCM, IMPWORK, K6SCMAX)*

[WHODASC3](#index_WHODASC3) Len : 1 RC-ALTERNATIVE WHODAS TOTAL SCORE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 8

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

NOTE: The following 11 mental illness variables are based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model. These variables are not comparable with similarly named variables (based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model) in previous NSDUHs; thus, these variables were renamed by appending "\_U" to the previous variable names. Starting with the 2014 NSDUH, new mental illness variable names end only with a "U" and there are no existing similarly named 2008 model based variables. Recommendations concerning the analysis of the mental illness variables derived from the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U) are noted in the documentation above SMIYR\_U. Variables based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model are not being provided for the 2012 and future NSDUHs. All the 2008 model-based mental illness variables typically found in this section have been removed from the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files and replaced with the revised 2012 model based mental illness variables. The only exception is SMIPP (the SMI predicted probability based on the 2008 model) which remains available on the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files. Specific details about these variables and the prediction models are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP\_A and SMIYR\_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP\_U and SMIYR\_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIPP\_U, is a predicted probability that a respondent has Serious Mental Illness (SMI) estimated using the 2012 revised logistic regression model. SMIPP\_U was used to determine these levels of mental illness: Serious (SMI), Serious or Moderate (SMMI), and Any (AMI). The categories of Moderate (MMI) and Mild (LMI) were determined by subtraction.

*(AGE1830, AMDEY2\_U, MHSUTK\_U, WHODASC3, WSPDSC2)*

[SMIPP\_U](#index_SMIPP_U) Len : 12 RC-PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.0025409721 - 0.9291205406

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

NOTE:  The following six variables (SMIYR\_U, AMIYR\_U, SMMIYR\_U, MMIYR\_U, LMIYR\_U, and LMMIYRU) are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of these variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP\_A and SMIYR\_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP\_U and SMIYR\_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. The same analysis recommendation noted above also applies for the 2005-2007 SMIYR\_A variable. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIYR\_U, is a Serious Mental Illness (SMI) indicator for respondents based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.260573529) then SMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then SMIYR\_U=0. This indicator is not comparable with SMI variables prior to 2008, in which SMI was only based on psychological distress. Also, this indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(SMIPP\_U)*

[SMIYR\_U](#index_SMIYR_U) Len : 1 RC-SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

0 = No Past Year SMI (See comment above)

1 = Past Year SMI (See comment above)

The following variable, AMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Any Mental Illness (AMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.0192519810) then AMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then AMIYR\_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. AMI is defined as having Serious, Moderate, or Mild Mental Illness. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(SMIPP\_U)*

[AMIYR\_U](#index_AMIYR_U) Len : 1 RC-AMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

0 = No Past Yr Any Mental Illness (See comment above)

1 = Past Year Any Mental Illness (See comment above)

The following variable, SMMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Serious or Moderate Mental Illness (SMMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.077686285365) then SMMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then SMMIYR\_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(SMIPP\_U)*

[SMMIYR\_U](#index_SMMIYR_U) Len : 1 RC-SMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

0 = No Past Year SMMI (See comment above)

1 = Past Year SMMI (See comment above)

The following variable, MMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(SMIYR\_U, SMMIYR\_U)*

[MMIYR\_U](#index_MMIYR_U) Len : 1 RC-MOD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

0 = No Past Year MMI (Otherwise)

1 = Past Year MMI (SMMIYR\_U=1 and SMIYR\_U=0)

The following variable, LMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(AMIYR\_U, SMMIYR\_U)*

[LMIYR\_U](#index_LMIYR_U) Len : 1 RC-MILD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

0 = No Past Year LMI (Otherwise)

1 = Past Year LMI (AMIYR\_U=1 and SMMIYR\_U=0)

The following variable, MI\_CAT\_U, is a categorical mental illness indicator. This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Please note that MI\_CAT\_U is not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor is it recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(LMIYR\_U, MMIYR\_U, SMIYR\_U)*

[MI\_CAT\_U](#index_MI_CAT_U) Len : 1 RC-CATEGORICAL MI INDICATOR REVISED **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

0 = No Past Year MI (SMIYR\_U & LMIYR\_U & MMIYR\_U=0)

1 = Past Year Mild Mental Illness (LMIYR\_U=1)

2 = Past Year Moderate Mental Illness (MMIYR\_U=1)

3 = Past Year Serious Mental Illness (SMIYR\_U=1)

### ADULT DEPRESSION

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: All of the respondents aged 18 or older were asked the questions in the Adult Depression module in this current survey year. In the 2004 survey, a subset of the adults was asked these questions.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?

*(ASC21)*

[ADDPREV1](#index_ADDPREV) Len : 2 SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR WHEN FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?

*(ASC22)*

[ADDSCEV1](#index_ADDSCEV) Len : 2 SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR FELT DISCOURAGED ABT LIFE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

*(ASC23)*

[ADLOSEV1](#index_ADLOSEV) Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

*(AD01)*

[ADDPDISC1](#index_ADDPDISC) Len : 2 FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

*(AD01A, AD01B)*

[ADDPLSIN1](#index_ADDPLSIN) Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

*(AD02)*

[ADDSLSIN1](#index_ADDSLSIN) Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THNGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day nearly every day for two weeks or longer?

*(AD09)*

[ADLSI2WK1](#index_ADLSI2WK) Len : 2 PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for two weeks or longer?

*(AD12)*

[ADDPR2WK1](#index_ADDPR2WK) Len : 2 TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

*(AD16)*

[ADWRHRS1](#index_ADWRHRS) Len : 2 TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than 1 hour

2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours

3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours

4 = 5 hours or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how severe was your emotional distress during those times?

*(AD17)*

[ADWRDST1](#index_ADWRDST) Len : 2 HOW SEVERE WAS EMOTIONAL DISTRESS DURING 2 WKS **Freq Pct**

1 = Mild

2 = Moderate

3 = Severe

4 = Very Severe

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?

*(AD18)*

[ADWRCHR1](#index_ADWRCHR) Len : 2 EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP **Freq Pct**

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Rarely

4 = Never

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?

*(AD19)*

[ADWRIMP1](#index_ADWRIMP) Len : 2 EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE COULD NT DO DLY ACTIVITIES **Freq Pct**

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Rarely

4 = Never

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep

- appetite

- energy

- the ability to concentrate and remember

- feelings of low self-worth

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

*(AD21)*

[ADDPPROB1](#index_ADDPPROB) Len : 2 EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in

- sleep

- appetite

- energy

- the ability to concentrate and remember

- feelings of low self-worth

Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the worst one you ever had?

*(AD22)*

[ADWRPROB1](#index_ADWRPROB) Len : 2 ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

*(AD22A, AD22C)*

[ADWRAGE1](#index_ADWRAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 91

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed most of the day nearly every day?

*(AD24A)*

[ADWRDEPR1](#index_ADWRDEPR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

*(AD24C)*

[ADWRDISC1](#index_ADWRDISC) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERYDAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

*(AD24E)*

[ADWRLSIN1](#index_ADWRLSIN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?

*(AD24F)*

[ADWRPLSR1](#index_ADWRPLSR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE PLSURE IN GOOD THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?

*(AD26A)*

[ADWRELES1](#index_ADWRELES) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE SMALLER APPETITE EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day?

*(AD26B)*

[ADWREMOR1](#index_ADWREMOR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE LARGER APPETITE EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

*(AD26C)*

[ADWRGAIN1](#index_ADWRGAIN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

*(AD26C1)*

[ADWRGROW1](#index_ADWRGROW) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

*(AD26C2)*

[ADWRPREG1](#index_ADWRPREG) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PRGN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you gain? Please enter your answer as a whole number.

*(AD26D)*

[ADWRGNLB1](#index_ADWRGNLB) Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 200

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to?

*(AD26E)*

[ADWRLOSE1](#index_ADWRLOSE) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

*(AD26E1)*

[ADWRDIET1](#index_ADWRDIET) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

*(AD26F)*

[ADWRLSLB1](#index_ADWRLSLB) Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 200

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

*(AD26G)*

[ADWRSLEP1](#index_ADWRSLEP) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?

*(AD26H)*

[ADWRSMOR1](#index_ADWRSMOR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?

*(AD26J)*

[ADWRENRG1](#index_ADWRENRG) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

*(AD26L)*

[ADWRSLOW1](#index_ADWRSLOW) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?

*(AD26M)*

[ADWRSLNO1](#index_ADWRSLNO) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?

*(AD26N)*

[ADWRJITT1](#index_ADWRJITT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you were restless?

*(AD26O)*

[ADWRJINO1](#index_ADWRJINO) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE YOU WERE RSTLSS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

During that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?

*(AD26P)*

[ADWRTHOT1](#index_ADWRTHOT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MORE CONFUSING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?

*(AD26R)*

[ADWRCONC1](#index_ADWRCONC) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE TROUBLE CONCENTRATING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

*(AD26S)*

[ADWRDCSN1](#index_ADWRDCSN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

*(AD26U)*

[ADWRNOGD1](#index_ADWRNOGD) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

*(AD26V)*

[ADWRWRTH1](#index_ADWRWRTH) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

*(AD26AA)*

[ADWRDLOT1](#index_ADWRDLOT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

*(AD26BB)*

[ADWRDBTR1](#index_ADWRDBTR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THNK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you think about committing suicide?

*(AD26CC)*

[ADWRSTHK1](#index_ADWRSTHK) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT COMMITTING SUICIDE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a suicide plan?

*(AD26DD)*

[ADWRSPLN1](#index_ADWRSPLN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE PLAN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a suicide attempt?

*(AD26EE)*

[ADWRSATP1](#index_ADWRSATP) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA1)*

[AD\_MDEA11](#index_AD_MDEA1) Len : 2 SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA2)*

[AD\_MDEA21](#index_AD_MDEA2) Len : 2 LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA3)*

[AD\_MDEA31](#index_AD_MDEA3) Len : 2 CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA4)*

[AD\_MDEA41](#index_AD_MDEA4) Len : 2 SLEEP PROBLEMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA5)*

[AD\_MDEA51](#index_AD_MDEA5) Len : 2 OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA6)*

[AD\_MDEA61](#index_AD_MDEA6) Len : 2 FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA7)*

[AD\_MDEA71](#index_AD_MDEA7) Len : 2 FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA8)*

[AD\_MDEA81](#index_AD_MDEA8) Len : 2 INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA9)*

[AD\_MDEA91](#index_AD_MDEA9) Len : 2 ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(DSMMDEA2)*

[ADSMMDEA1](#index_ADSMMDEA) Len : 2 SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9 **Freq Pct**

1 = Has 5 or more symptoms

2 = Has less than 5 symptoms

94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5

97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?

*(AD28)*

[ADPBINTF1](#index_ADPBINTF) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH WORK/ PRSNL LIFE **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities because of these problems with your mood?

*(AD28A)*

[ADPBDLYA1](#index_ADPBDLYA) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Rarely

4 = Never

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] for most of the day nearly every day and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

*(AD37)*

[ADPBRMBR1](#index_ADPBRMBR) Len : 2 RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you?

*(AD37A, AD37B)*

[ADPBAGE1](#index_ADPBAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 92

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

*(AD52)*

[ADPBNUM1](#index_ADPBNUM) Len : 4 # TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 1000

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

*(AD38)*

[ADPB2WK1](#index_ADPB2WK) Len : 2 FELT THIS 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMGT, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no interference and 10 means very severe interference, select the number that describes how much [NUMPROBS] interfered with your ability to do each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to do home management task, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

*(AD66A)*

[ADPSHMGT1](#index_ADPSHMGT) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME MNGMT **Freq Pct**

0 = No Interference

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Interference

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(AD66B)*

[ADPSWORK1](#index_ADPSWORK) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH ABLTY TO WORK **Freq Pct**

0 = No Interference

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Interference

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(AD66C)*

[ADPSRELS1](#index_ADPSRELS) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH RELATIONSHIPS **Freq Pct**

0 = No Interference

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Interference

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did [NUMPROBS] interfere with your ability to have a social life during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(AD66D)*

[ADPSSOC1](#index_ADPSSOC) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE **Freq Pct**

0 = No Interference

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Interference

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMGT, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to ADPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to ADPSHMGT through ADPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer

*(AD68)*

[ADPSDAYS1](#index_ADPSDAYS) Len : 3 # DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 365

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor

- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist

- Psychologist

- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist

- Social Worker

- Counselor

- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse

- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional

- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi

- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

*(AD86)*

[ADSEEDOC1](#index_ADSEEDOC) Len : 2 SEE/TALK TO DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

*(AD86A)*

[ADFAMDOC1](#index_ADFAMDOC) Len : 2 GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADOTHDOC1](#index_ADOTHDOC) Len : 2 OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADPSYCH1](#index_ADPSYCH) Len : 2 PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADPSYMD1](#index_ADPSYMD) Len : 2 PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADSOCWRK1](#index_ADSOCWRK) Len : 2 SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADCOUNS1](#index_ADCOUNS) Len : 2 COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADOTHMHP1](#index_ADOTHMHP) Len : 2 MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADNURSE1](#index_ADNURSE) Len : 2 NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADRELIG1](#index_ADRELIG) Len : 2 RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADHERBAL1](#index_ADHERBAL) Len : 2 HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADOTHHLP1](#index_ADOTHHLP) Len : 2 OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADP86ASC)*

[ADOTHSP1](#index_ADOTHSP) Len : 3 OTHER PROFESSIONAL YOU SAW/TALKED TO IN PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = General practitioner or family doctor

2 = Other medical doctor

3 = Psychologist

5 = Social Worker

6 = Counselor

8 = Nurse/occupational therapist/oth hlth professional

11 = Another type of helping professional

9 = Religious or spiritual advisor

10 = Herbalist/Chiropractor/Acupuncturist/Massage thpst

12 = Therapist, clinician, type unspecified

13 = Nutritionist, dietician

14 = Teacher, coach, mentor, trainer, student services

15 = Police/parole/probation offcr/svcs in prison/jail

17 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)

19 = Mind/Body Medicine (e.g., biofeedback)

20 = Altern Medical Systs (eg Native Amer, ayurvedic)

32 = Professional/specialist; type unspecified

21 = Employer/EAP

23 = Doctor, type unspecified

37 = Police/firefighter; otherwise unspecified

24 = Military personnel/VA

27 = Case manager/worker, no other info

602 = Internet support or chat room

33 = Life/personal coach

34 = Mental health student/intern/trainee

601 = Family/friends/co-workers/acquaintances

604 = Support group/self-help group

701 = God/Jesus/Higher Power

801 = Specific name of program or facility given

802 = Problem/reason for seeking help given

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently receiving professional treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

*(AD86B)*

[ADTMTNOW1](#index_ADTMTNOW) Len : 2 CURRENTLY RCVNG PROF TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

*(AD86C)*

[ADRX12MO1](#index_ADRX12MO) Len : 2 TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

*(AD86D)*

[ADRXNOW1](#index_ADRXNOW) Len : 2 CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

*(AD86E)*

[ADRXHLP1](#index_ADRXHLP) Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

*(AD86F)*

[ADTMTHLP1](#index_ADTMTHLP) Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following variable, AMDELT, identifies an adult as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and AMDEYR identifies an adult as having MDE in the prior year. Due to questionnaire changes in 2008, these MDE variables are not directly comparable to MDE variables from 2004 to 2008. Adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables (AJAMDELT and AJAMDEYR) were developed to allow comparisons of adult MDE data across years beginning with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years. Adjusted variables were not created for 2004. The youth MDE variables continue to remain comparable between 2004 and 2012. Specific details about the analysis of MDE data can be found in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was classified as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, AMDELT=1, if they reported experiencing at least five out of the nine criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (ADSMMDEA=1).

An adult was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, AMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported experiencing fewer than five out of the nine criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime (ADSMMDEA=2).
2. If the number of criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (ADSMMDEA=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:
   1. Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (ADDPREV=2), discouraged about how things were going in life (ADDSCEV=2), and lost interest in most things usually enjoyable (ADLOSEV=2).
   2. Experienced the feelings in (i), but they did not last most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer (ADLSI2WK=2) or (ADDPR2WK=2).
   3. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (ADWRHRS=1).
   4. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but emotional distress was mild (ADWRDST=1), there was never a time when emotional distress was so severe that you could not be cheered up (ADWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when your emotional distress was so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities (ADWRIMP=4).
   5. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour and the severe distress were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, appetite, energy, the ability to concentrate and remember, or feelings of low self-worth (ADDPPROB=2).

*(ADDPPROB, ADDPR2WK, ADDPREV, ADDSCEV, ADLOSEV, ADLSI2WK, ADSMMDEA, ADWRCHR, ADWRDST, ADWRHRS, ADWRIMP)*

[AMDELT](#index_AMDELT) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE) **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ADSMMDEA=1)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ADPB2WK, AMDELT)*

[AMDEYR](#index_AMDEYR) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE) **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=1)

2 = No (AMDELT=2 or [AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=2])

The following adult MDE variable, AMDEY2\_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than AMDEYR which is used in the Detailed Tables. See the mental illness variables in the Recoded Mental Health section of this codebook and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details on the 2012 mental illness prediction model.

*(AMDEYR, CATAG18)*

[AMDEY2\_U](#index_AMDEY2_U) Len : 1 RC-ADULT PAST YEAR MDE - 'UNKNOWN' IMPUTED AS 'NO' **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (CATAG18=2)

0 = No/Unknown (CATAG18=1 and AMDEYR=.,2)

1 = Yes (CATAG18=1 and AMDEYR=1)

NOTE: The following 25 variables are among all adult respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adults with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (AMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (AMDEYR).

*(ADSEEDOC)*

[ATXMDEYR](#index_ATXMDEYR) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO MD/PROF ABT DEPRESSIVE FEELNGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2)

1 = Yes (ADSEEDOC=1)

*(ADRX12MO)*

[ARXMDEYR](#index_ARXMDEYR) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: USED RX MEDICATION FOR DEPRESSIVE FEELINGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADRX12MO=2)

1 = Yes (ADRX12MO=1)

The following variable, AMDETXRX, is defined as having received treatment/counseling for MDE in the past year if (1) saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional about depressive feelings or (2) used prescription medication for depressive feelings.

*(ARXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR)*

[AMDETXRX](#index_AMDETXRX) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR DEPRESS FEELING IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (ATXMDEYR=0 and ARXMDEYR=0)

1 = Yes (ATXMDEYR=1 or ARXMDEYR=1)

*(ADFAMDOC, ADSEEDOC)*

[ADOCMDE](#index_ADOCMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABT DEP FEELINGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADFAMDOC=6)

1 = Yes (ADFAMDOC=1,3)

*(ADOTHDOC, ADSEEDOC)*

[AOMDMDE](#index_AOMDMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABT DEPRESSIVE FEELINGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADOTHDOC=6)

1 = Yes (ADOTHDOC=1,3)

*(ADPSYCH, ADSEEDOC)*

[APSY1MDE](#index_APSY1MDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYCH=6)

1 = Yes (ADPSYCH=1,3)

*(ADPSYMD, ADSEEDOC)*

[APSY2MDE](#index_APSY2MDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYMD=6)

1 = Yes (ADPSYMD=1,3)

*(ADSEEDOC, ADSOCWRK)*

[ASOCMDE](#index_ASOCMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKR ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADSOCWRK=6)

1 = Yes (ADSOCWRK=1,3)

*(ADCOUNS, ADSEEDOC)*

[ACOUNMDE](#index_ACOUNMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABT DEPRESSVE FEELINGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADCOUNS=6)

1 = Yes (ADCOUNS=1,3)

*(ADOTHMHP, ADOTHSP, ADSEEDOC)*

[AOMHMDE](#index_AOMHMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABT DEP FEELINGS-PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or [ADOTHMHP=6 and ADOTHSP not 12])

1 = Yes (ADOTHMHP=1,3 or ADOTHSP=12)

*(ADNURSE, ADSEEDOC)*

[ANURSMDE](#index_ANURSMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABT DEP FEELINGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADNURSE=6)

1 = Yes (ADNURSE=1,3)

*(ADRELIG, ADSEEDOC)*

[ARELMDE](#index_ARELMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISR ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADRELIG=6)

1 = Yes (ADRELIG=1,3)

*(ADHERBAL, ADSEEDOC)*

[AHBCHMDE](#index_AHBCHMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABT DEPR FEELINGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADHERBAL=6)

1 = Yes (ADHERBAL=1,3)

The following variable, AOTHMDE, defines an adult as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year if s/he entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched existing categories (ADOTHSP=11, 13-32, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 801).

An adult was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, AOTHMDE=0, if s/he met either of these conditions:

1. Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2).
2. Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHHLP=6).
3. Write-in response entered matched an existing category (ADOTHSP=1-10, 12).

*(ADOTHHLP, ADOTHSP, ADSEEDOC)*

[AOTHMDE](#index_AOTHMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABT DEPRESSV FEELINGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknwn/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, AHLTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional, AHLTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (ADOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (AOMDMDE=1); psychologist (APSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (APSY2MDE=1); social worker (ASOCMDE=1); counselor (ACOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (AOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (ANURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional, AHLTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

*(ACOUNMDE, ADOCMDE, ANURSMDE, AOMDMDE, AOMHMDE, APSY1MDE, APSY2MDE, ASOCMDE)*

[AHLTMDE](#index_AHLTMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO HLTH PROF ABT DEPRESSVE FEELINGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, AALTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional, AALTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (ARELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (AHBCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional, AALTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

*(AHBCHMDE, ARELMDE)*

[AALTMDE](#index_AALTMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABT DEPRS FEELINGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)*

[AMDEHPRX](#index_AMDEHPRX) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW HLTH PROF OR RX MED FOR DEPRESS FEELINGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 and ARXMDEYR=0)

1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 or ARXMDEYR=1)

*(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)*

[AMDEHPO](#index_AMDEHPO) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW HLTH PROF, NO RX MED FOR DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 or ARXMDEYR=1)

1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 and ARXMDEYR=0)

*(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)*

[AMDERXO2](#index_AMDERXO2) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: RCVD RX MED, NO HLTH PROF FOR DEPRS FEELINGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (ARXMDEYR=0 or AHLTMDE=1)

1 = Yes (ARXMDEYR=1 and AHLTMDE=0)

*(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)*

[AMDEHARX](#index_AMDEHARX) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW HLTH PROF AND RX MED FOR DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 or ARXMDEYR=0)

1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 and ARXMDEYR=1)

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (home management, work, close relationships with others, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on a adult's life.

*(ADPSHMGT)*

[ASDSHOM2](#index_ASDSHOM2) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEPRESS FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - HOME MANAGEMENT **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (ADPSHMGT=0)

2 = Mild (ADPSHMGT=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (ADPSHMGT=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (ADPSHMGT=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (ADPSHMGT=10)

*(ADPSWORK)*

[ASDSWRK2](#index_ASDSWRK2) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEPRESS FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - ABILITY TO WORK **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (ADPSWORK=0)

2 = Mild (ADPSWORK=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (ADPSWORK=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (ADPSWORK=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (ADPSWORK=10)

*(ADPSRELS)*

[ASDSREL2](#index_ASDSREL2) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEP FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (ADPSRELS=0)

2 = Mild (ADPSRELS=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (ADPSRELS=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (ADPSRELS=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (ADPSRELS=10)

*(ADPSSOC)*

[ASDSSOC2](#index_ASDSSOC2) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEPRESSIVE FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (ADPSSOC=0)

2 = Mild (ADPSSOC=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (ADPSSOC=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (ADPSSOC=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (ADPSSOC=10)

The following variable, ASDSOVL2, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: home management (ASDSHOM2), ability to work (ASDSWRK2), close relationships (ASDSREL2), and social life (ASDSSOC2).

*(ASDSHOM2, ASDSREL2, ASDSSOC2, ASDSWRK2)*

[ASDSOVL2](#index_ASDSOVL2) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF DEP FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (See comment above)

2 = Mild (See comment above)

3 = Moderate (See comment above)

4 = Severe (See comment above)

5 = Very Severe (See comment above)

The following variable, AMDEIMP, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (ASDSOVL2) and is restricted to adults with past year MDE (AMDEYR).

*(AMDEYR, ASDSOVL2)*

[AMDEIMP](#index_AMDEIMP) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMDEYR=1 and ASDSOVL2=4,5)

2 = No (AMDEYR=2 or ASDSOVL2=1,2,3)

### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU01)*

[YUHOSPYR1](#index_YUHOSPYR) Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU02)*

[YUHOSPNM1](#index_YUHOSPNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOSUIC1](#index_YUHOSUIC) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHODEPR1](#index_YUHODEPR) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOFEAR1](#index_YUHOFEAR) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOBKRU1](#index_YUHOBKRU) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOEATP1](#index_YUHOEATP) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a hospital?

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOANGR1](#index_YUHOANGR) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOFITE1](#index_YUHOFITE) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOFMLY1](#index_YUHOFMLY) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOFRND1](#index_YUHOFRND) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOOTPP1](#index_YUHOOTPP) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOSCHL1](#index_YUHOSCHL) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03, YSU03A)*

[YUHOSOR1](#index_YUHOSOR) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03SC1)*

[YUHOIMPR1](#index_YUHOIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON SPENT NIGHT IN HOSPITAL **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

7 = You had gotten into physical fights

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

11 = You had problems at school

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

19 = You had a sleep disorder

14 = You had bereavement issues

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

702 = Alcohol and substance abuse

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU04)*

[YURSIDYR1](#index_YURSIDYR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU05)*

[YURSIDNM1](#index_YURSIDNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

*(YSU06)*

[YURSSUIC1](#index_YURSSUIC) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSDEPR1](#index_YURSDEPR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSFEAR1](#index_YURSFEAR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSBKRU1](#index_YURSBKRU) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSEATP1](#index_YURSEATP) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a residential treatment center?

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSANGR1](#index_YURSANGR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSFITE1](#index_YURSFITE) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSFMLY1](#index_YURSFMLY) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSFRND1](#index_YURSFRND) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSOTPP1](#index_YURSOTPP) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSSCHL1](#index_YURSSCHL) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06, YSU06A)*

[YURSSOR1](#index_YURSSOR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06SC1)*

[YURSIMPR1](#index_YURSIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN RESID TRMT CTR **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

64 = You were required to by the courts

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU07)*

[YUFCARYR1](#index_YUFCARYR) Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU08)*

[YUFCARNM1](#index_YUFCARNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCSUIC1](#index_YUFCSUIC) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCDEPR1](#index_YUFCDEPR) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCFEAR1](#index_YUFCFEAR) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCBKRU1](#index_YUFCBKRU) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCEATP1](#index_YUFCEATP) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight or longer in foster care or a therapeutic foster care home?

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCANGR1](#index_YUFCANGR) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCFITE1](#index_YUFCFITE) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCFMLY1](#index_YUFCFMLY) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCFRND1](#index_YUFCFRND) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCOTPP1](#index_YUFCOTPP) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCSCHL1](#index_YUFCSCHL) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09, YSU09A)*

[YUFCSOR1](#index_YUFCSOR) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09SC1)*

[YUFCIMPR1](#index_YUFCIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN FOSTER CARE **Freq Pct**

2 = You felt depressed

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

994 = DON'T KNOW

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU10)*

[YUDYTXYR1](#index_YUDYTXYR) Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU11)*

[YUDYTXNM1](#index_YUDYTXNM) Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 160

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYSUIC1](#index_YUDYSUIC) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYDEPR1](#index_YUDYDEPR) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYFEAR1](#index_YUDYFEAR) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYBKRU1](#index_YUDYBKRU) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYEATP1](#index_YUDYEATP) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program?

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYANGR1](#index_YUDYANGR) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYFITE1](#index_YUDYFITE) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD GOTTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYFMLY1](#index_YUDYFMLY) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYFRND1](#index_YUDYFRND) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYOTPP1](#index_YUDYOTPP) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYSCHL1](#index_YUDYSCHL) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12, YSU12A)*

[YUDYSOR1](#index_YUDYSOR) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12SC1)*

[YUDYIMPR1](#index_YUDYIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN DAY TRMT PROG **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

11 = You had problems at school

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

9 = You had problems with your friends

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

14 = You had bereavement issues

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

17 = You were feeling stressed

18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive

22 = You had panic attacks

30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

42 = You had romantic relationship problems

43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

64 = You were required to by the courts

62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

702 = Alcohol and substance abuse

68 = To help cope w/ illness/injury;not othrwise specfd

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU13)*

[YUMHCRYR1](#index_YUMHCRYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU14)*

[YUMHCRNM1](#index_YUMHCRNM) Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 78

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHSUIC1](#index_YUMHSUIC) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHDEPR1](#index_YUMHDEPR) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHFEAR1](#index_YUMHFEAR) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHBKRU1](#index_YUMHBKRU) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHEATP1](#index_YUMHEATP) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a mental health clinic or center?

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHANGR1](#index_YUMHANGR) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHFITE1](#index_YUMHFITE) Len : 2 VISITE MH CLNC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHFMLY1](#index_YUMHFMLY) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHFRND1](#index_YUMHFRND) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHOTPP1](#index_YUMHOTPP) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHSCHL1](#index_YUMHSCHL) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15, YSU15A)*

[YUMHSOR1](#index_YUMHSOR) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15SC1)*

[YUMHIMPR1](#index_YUMHIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON VISITED MH CLINIC **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends

11 = You had problems at school

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

14 = You had bereavement issues

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

17 = You were feeling stressed

19 = You had a sleep disorder

18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

22 = You had panic attacks

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

23 = You had social anxiety/phobia

25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

27 = You have Asperger Syndrome

29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive

30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

33 = You were having mood swings

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd

38 = You had facial or other tics

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues

42 = You had romantic relationship problems

47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

64 = You were required to by the courts

67 = You have Dissociative Identity Disorder

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

68 = To help cope w/ illness/injury;not othrwise specfd

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

70 = You have Conversion Disorder

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU16)*

[YUTPSTYR1](#index_YUTPSTYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU17)*

[YUTPSTNM1](#index_YUTPSTNM) Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPSUIC1](#index_YUTPSUIC) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPDEPR1](#index_YUTPDEPR) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPFEAR1](#index_YUTPFEAR) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPBKRU1](#index_YUTPBKRU) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPEATP1](#index_YUTPEATP) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker or counselor?

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPANGR1](#index_YUTPANGR) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPFITE1](#index_YUTPFITE) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPFMLY1](#index_YUTPFMLY) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPFRND1](#index_YUTPFRND) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPOTPP1](#index_YUTPOTPP) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPSCHL1](#index_YUTPSCHL) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18, YSU18A)*

[YUTPSOR1](#index_YUTPSOR) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18SC1)*

[YUTPIMPR1](#index_YUTPIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REAS GOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

7 = You had gotten into physical fights

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

9 = You had problems with your friends

10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends

11 = You had problems at school

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

14 = You had bereavement issues

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

17 = You were feeling stressed

18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

19 = You had a sleep disorder

20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

22 = You had panic attacks

23 = You had social anxiety/phobia

25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive

30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

39 = You lacked motivation/bored

37 = You have a learning/speech disability

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

42 = You had romantic relationship problems

43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues

47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

58 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss

62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

67 = You have Dissociative Identity Disorder

64 = You were required to by the courts

68 = To help cope w/ illness/injury;not othrwise specfd

69 = You have Borderline Personal Disorder

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

702 = Alcohol and substance abuse

703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school)

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU19)*

[YUIHTPYR1](#index_YUIHTPYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU20)*

[YUIHTPNM1](#index_YUIHTPNM) Len : 3 # TIMES RCVD TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 246

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHSUIC1](#index_YUIHSUIC) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHDEPR1](#index_YUIHDEPR) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHFEAR1](#index_YUIHFEAR) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHBKRU1](#index_YUIHBKRU) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHEATP1](#index_YUIHEATP) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker?

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHANGR1](#index_YUIHANGR) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHFITE1](#index_YUIHFITE) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHFMLY1](#index_YUIHFMLY) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHFRND1](#index_YUIHFRND) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHOTPP1](#index_YUIHOTPP) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHSCHL1](#index_YUIHSCHL) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21, YSU21A)*

[YUIHSOR1](#index_YUIHSOR) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21SC1)*

[YUIHIMPR1](#index_YUIHIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON SAW IN HOME COUNSELOR **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

7 = You had gotten into physical fights

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

9 = You had problems with your friends

11 = You had problems at school

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

14 = You had bereavement issues

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

17 = You were feeling stressed

19 = You had a sleep disorder

18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

22 = You had panic attacks

25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

42 = You had romantic relationship problems

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

37 = You have a learning/speech disability

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

58 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss

47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

64 = You were required to by the courts

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU22)*

[YUFDOCYR1](#index_YUFDOCYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU23)*

[YUFDOCNM1](#index_YUFDOCNM) Len : 3 # TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 56

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDSUIC1](#index_YUFDSUIC) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDDEPR1](#index_YUFDDEPR) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDFEAR1](#index_YUFDFEAR) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDBKRU1](#index_YUFDBKRU) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDEATP1](#index_YUFDEATP) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a pediatrician or other family doctor?

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDANGR1](#index_YUFDANGR) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDFITE1](#index_YUFDFITE) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDFMLY1](#index_YUFDFMLY) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDFRND1](#index_YUFDFRND) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDOTPP1](#index_YUFDOTPP) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDSCHL1](#index_YUFDSCHL) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24, YSU24A)*

[YUFDSOR1](#index_YUFDSOR) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24SC1)*

[YUFDIMPR1](#index_YUFDIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REAS GOT MH TRMT FR FAMLY DOC **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

7 = You had gotten into physical fights

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends

14 = You had bereavement issues

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

17 = You were feeling stressed

18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

19 = You had a sleep disorder

22 = You had panic attacks

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

23 = You had social anxiety/phobia

33 = You were having mood swings

29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive

30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

37 = You have a learning/speech disability

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

68 = To help cope w/ illness/injury;not othrwise specfd

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Sometimes students get treatment or counseling through the school system. This counseling is often provided by school social workers, school psychologists or school counselors.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you receive any treatment or counseling from a school social worker, a school psychologist, or a school counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU30)*

[YUSWSCYR1](#index_YUSWSCYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TMT FROM SCH/SOC WORKER IN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you talked with a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor about emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your talk?

*(YSU31)*

[YUSWSUIC1](#index_YUSWSUIC) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31)*

[YUSWDEPR1](#index_YUSWDEPR) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31)*

[YUSWFEAR1](#index_YUSWFEAR) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31)*

[YUSWBKRU1](#index_YUSWBKRU) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31)*

[YUSWEATP1](#index_YUSWEATP) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other reason for your last talk with a school social worker, school psychologist or school counselor?

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWANGR1](#index_YUSWANGR) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWFITE1](#index_YUSWFITE) Len : 2 TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWFMLY1](#index_YUSWFMLY) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FMLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWFRND1](#index_YUSWFRND) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWOTPP1](#index_YUSWOTPP) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWSCHL1](#index_YUSWSCHL) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31, YSU31A)*

[YUSWSOR1](#index_YUSWSOR) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At any time during the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL], did you attend a school for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

*(YSU32)*

[YUSCEMYR1](#index_YUSCEMYR) Len : 2 ATTEND SCH FOR STUDENTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Regular schools sometimes provide programs for students with emotional or behavioral problems.

At any time during the past 12 months, did you participate in a school program that was just for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

*(YSU33)*

[YUSCPGYR1](#index_YUSCPGYR) Len : 2 ATTND SCH PGM FOR STDNTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about experiences with the justice system.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you stay overnight or longer in any type of juvenile detention center, sometimes called "juvie", prison, or jail?

*(YSU34)*

[YUJVDTON1](#index_YUJVDTON) Len : 2 STAYED OVRNT/LONGER IN JAIL/JUV DET PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in any type of juvenile detention center, prison or jail?

*(YSU35)*

[YUJVDTNM1](#index_YUJVDTNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN JAIL OR JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 356

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Sometimes, the court system provides treatment or counseling in juvenile detention centers, prisons or jails. These services are often provided by psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers or counselors who work for the court system.

While you were in a juvenile detention center, prison or jail during the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU36)*

[YUJVDTYR1](#index_YUJVDTYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TMT IN JAIL/JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received mental health care in the past year from each of 11 specific services for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

*(YUHOSPYR)*

[YHOSP](#index_YHOSP) Len : 1 RC-STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1)

*(YURSIDYR)*

[YRESID](#index_YRESID) Len : 1 RC-STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YURSIDYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1)

*(YUFCARYR)*

[YFOST](#index_YFOST) Len : 1 RC-SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUFCARYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1)

*(YUDYTXYR)*

[YDAYTRT](#index_YDAYTRT) Len : 1 RC-SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1)

*(YUMHCRYR)*

[YCLIN](#index_YCLIN) Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUMHCRYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUMHCRYR=1)

*(YUTPSTYR)*

[YTHER](#index_YTHER) Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1)

*(YUIHTPYR)*

[YHOME](#index_YHOME) Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1)

*(YUFDOCYR)*

[YPED](#index_YPED) Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1)

*(YEATNDYR, YUSCEMYR, YUSCPGYR)*

[YSPEC](#index_YSPEC) Len : 1 RC-ATTND SCHOOL OR PROGRAM FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No ((YUSCEMYR=2 and YUSCPGYR=2) or YEATNDYR=2)

1 = Yes (YUSCEMYR=1 or YUSCPGYR=1)

*(YEATNDYR, YUSWSCYR)*

[YSHSW](#index_YSHSW) Len : 1 RC-TLKD W/SCH SOC WKR/PSY/COUNS FOR EMOT PROB PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUSWSCYR=2 or YEATNDYR=2)

1 = Yes (YUSWSCYR=1)

*(YUJVDTON, YUJVDTYR)*

[YJAIL](#index_YJAIL) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD SVCS FOR EMOT PROB IN PY IN JUV JUSTICE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUJVDTYR=2 or YUJVDTON=2)

1 = Yes (YUJVDTYR=1)

The following variable, ANYMHIN2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of two specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following two sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP) and stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to either question were included in the yes category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults, were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YHOSP, YRESID)*

[ANYMHIN2](#index_ANYMHIN2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YHOSP=0 and YRESID=0)

1 = Yes (YHOSP=1 or YRESID=1)

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of four specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following four source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment at a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the four questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the four questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all four of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YTHER)*

[ANYMHOUT](#index_ANYMHOUT) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME=0)

1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME=1)

The following variable, ANYSMH2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of six specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following six source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the six questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the six questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all six of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YTHER)*

[ANYSMH2](#index_ANYSMH2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = No (All above source variables=0)

1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)

The following variable, ANYNSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving nonspecialty mental health services in the past year from any of five specific nonspecialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following five source of treatment variables: school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YSHSW), special school or program within a regular school for students with emotional or behavioral problems (YSPEC), pediatrician or other family doctor (YPED), juvenile detention center, prison, or jail (YJAIL), and foster care or therapeutic foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the five questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the five questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all five of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YFOST, YJAIL, YPED, YSHSW, YSPEC)*

[ANYNSMH](#index_ANYNSMH) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD NONSPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = No (All above source variables=0)

1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)

The following variable, ANYMHED2, indicates whether a youth enrolled in school reported receiving mental health services in the past year from education sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following source of treatment variables: talked to school social worker, school psychologists, or school counselors for problems (YSHSW) and attended a special school or participated in a special program at a regular school for problems (YSPEC). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of these questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category. This variable is not comparable with variables named similarly in past NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

*(YSHSW, YSPEC)*

[ANYMHED2](#index_ANYMHED2) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD EDUCATION MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YSHSW=0 and YSPEC=0)

1 = Yes (YSHSW=1 or YSPEC=1)

The following variable, ANYSEDMF, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from education, general medicine (family doctor/pediatrician), or foster care or therapeutic foster care settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following four source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH2), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED2), treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED), and foster care or therapeutic foster care (YFOST). Included in the unknown/18+ category were youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting [ANYSMH2=. or {ANYSMH2=1 and (none of ANYMHED2, YPED, or YFOST equal 1 but at least one is missing)}] and adults.

*(ANYMHED2, ANYSMH2, YFOST, YPED)*

[ANYSEDMF](#index_ANYSEDMF) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD SPEC MH AND ED, MED, OR FOST SRVC IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = No (ANYSMH2=0 or (ANYMHED2=0, YPED=0, & YFOST=0))

1 = Yes (ANYSMH2=1 & (ANYMHED2=1,YPED=1, or YFOST=1))

NOTE: The following 10 variables contain information on the number of times a youth received mental health services from specific mental health sources.

*(YUHOSPNM, YUHOSPYR)*

[HOSPVST](#index_HOSPVST) Len : 1 RC-# NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN HOSP FOR MH SRVC IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Night (YUHOSPNM=1)

2 = 2 Nights (YUHOSPNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Nights (YUHOSPNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Nights (YUHOSPNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Nights (YUHOSPNM=25-365)

6 = No Nights (YUHOSPYR=2)

*(YURSIDNM, YURSIDYR)*

[RESIDVST](#index_RESIDVST) Len : 1 RC-# NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR MH SRVC IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Night (YURSIDNM=1)

2 = 2 Nights (YURSIDNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Nights (YURSIDNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Nights (YURSIDNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Nights (YURSIDNM=25-365)

6 = No Nights (YURSIDYR=2)

*(YUFCARNM, YUFCARYR)*

[FOSTVST](#index_FOSTVST) Len : 1 RC-# NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR MH SRVC IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Night (YUFCARNM=1)

2 = 2 Nights (YUFCARNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Nights (YUFCARNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Nights (YUFCARNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Nights (YUFCARNM=25-365)

6 = No Nights (YUFCARYR=2)

*(YUDYTXNM, YUDYTXYR)*

[DYTXVST](#index_DYTXVST) Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED DAY TRMT PROG IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Visit (YUDYTXNM=1)

2 = 2 Visits (YUDYTXNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Visits (YUDYTXNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Visits (YUDYTXNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Visits (YUDYTXNM=25-365)

6 = No Visits (YUDYTXYR=2)

*(YUMHCRNM, YUMHCRYR)*

[CLINVST](#index_CLINVST) Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED MENT HLTH CLIN IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Visit (YUMHCRNM=1)

2 = 2 Visits (YUMHCRNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Visits (YUMHCRNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Visits (YUMHCRNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Visits (YUMHCRNM=25-365)

6 = No Visits (YUMHCRYR=2)

*(YUTPSTNM, YUTPSTYR)*

[THERVST](#index_THERVST) Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED THERAPIST IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Visit (YUTPSTNM=1)

2 = 2 Visits (YUTPSTNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Visits (YUTPSTNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Visits (YUTPSTNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Visits (YUTPSTNM=25-365)

6 = No Visits (YUTPSTYR=2)

*(YUIHTPNM, YUIHTPYR)*

[HOMEVST](#index_HOMEVST) Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH RCVD IN-HOME COUNSELING IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Time (YUIHTPNM=1)

2 = 2 Times (YUIHTPNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Times (YUIHTPNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Times (YUIHTPNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Times (YUIHTPNM=25-365)

6 = No Times (YUIHTPYR=2)

The following variable, SPINVST2, indicates how many overnight stays were reported at an inpatient/residential specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays at a hospital (YUHOSPNM) and residential treatment center (YURSIDNM). A value of 6 (No Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR=2 and YURSIDYR=2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of overnight stays was unknown for either of the locations (YUHOSPYR or YURSIDYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR either of YUHOSPNM or YURSIDNM=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the overnight stays for the service with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

*(YUHOSPNM, YUHOSPYR, YURSIDNM, YURSIDYR)*

[SPINVST2](#index_SPINVST2) Len : 1 RC-REV # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN SPEC INPATIENT MH SRVC **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above)

1 = 1 Overnight Stay (See comment above)

2 = 2 Overnight Stays (See comment above)

3 = 3-6 Overnight Stays (See comment above)

4 = 7-24 Overnight Stays (See comment above)

5 = 25 or More Overnight Stays (See comment above)

6 = No Overnight Stays (See comment above)

The following variable, SPOUTVST, indicates how many times a specialty outpatient mental health service was visited in the past year. The number of visits is calculated by adding the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXNM), mental health clinic (YUMHCRNM), private therapist (YUTPSTNM), and an in-home therapist (YUIHTPNM). A value of 6 (No Visits) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits was unknown for any of the 4 locations (any of YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR any of YUDYTXNM, YUMHCRNM, YUTPSTNM, YUIHTPNM=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the sum of the visits for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

*(YUDYTXNM, YUDYTXYR, YUIHTPNM, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRNM, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTNM, YUTPSTYR)*

[SPOUTVST](#index_SPOUTVST) Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED A SPECIALTY OUTPATIENT MH SRVC **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above)

1 = 1 Visit (See comment above)

2 = 2 Visits (See comment above)

3 = 3-6 Visits (See comment above)

4 = 7-24 Visits (See comment above)

5 = 25 or more Visits (See comment above)

6 = No Visits (See comment above)

The following variable, SMHVST2, indicates the number of visits or overnight stays to a specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of visits/overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays in a hospital (YUHOSPNM) and residential treatment center (YURSIDNM), and the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXNM), mental health clinic (YUMHCRNM), private therapist (YUTPSTNM), and in-home therapist (YUIHTPNM). A value of 6 (No Visits/Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits/stays was unknown for any of the six locations (any of YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR any of YUHOSPNM, YURSIDNM, YUDYTXNM, YUMHCRNM, YUTPSTNM, YUIHTPNM=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the sum of the visits/overnight stays for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits/stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

*(YUDYTXNM, YUDYTXYR, YUHOSPNM, YUHOSPYR, YUIHTPNM, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRNM, YUMHCRYR, YURSIDNM, YURSIDYR, YUTPSTNM, YUTPSTYR)*

[SMHVST2](#index_SMHVST2) Len : 1 RC-REV # STAYS/VISITS YTH MADE TO SPEC MH SERVICE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above)

1 = 1 Visit/Overnight Stay (See comment above)

2 = 2 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above)

3 = 3-6 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above)

4 = 7-24 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above)

5 = 25 or More Visits/Stays (See comment above)

6 = No Visits/Stays (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs. These variables are not comparable to similar named variables found in previous NSDUHs due to the relocation of foster care into the nonspecialty treatment category instead of the specialty treatment category where it previously was included.

The following variable, SIMHSUI2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC) or residential treatment center (YURSSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient/residential sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOSUIC, YURSSUIC)*

[SIMHSUI2](#index_SIMHSUI2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C TRIED SUIC **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHDPR2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR) or residential treatment center (YURSDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHODEPR, YURSDEPR)*

[SIMHDPR2](#index_SIMHDPR2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHFEA2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR) or residential treatment center (YURSFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOFEAR, YURSFEAR)*

[SIMHFEA2](#index_SIMHFEA2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHBRK2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU) or residential treatment center (YURSBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOBKRU, YURSBKRU)*

[SIMHBRK2](#index_SIMHBRK2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C BROKE RULES **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHEAT2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP) or residential treatment center (YURSEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOEATP, YURSEATP)*

[SIMHEAT2](#index_SIMHEAT2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C EATING PRBLMS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHANG2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR) or residential treatment center (YURSANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOANGR, YURSANGR)*

[SIMHANG2](#index_SIMHANG2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C ANGER CONTROL **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHFIT2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFITE) or residential treatment center (YURSFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the three inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOFITE, YURSFITE)*

[SIMHFIT2](#index_SIMHFIT2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C PHYS FIGHT **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHFML2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY) or residential treatment center (YURSFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR) or residential treatment center (YURSIMPR) was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=55, 56. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOFMLY, YUHOIMPR, YURSFMLY, YURSIMPR)*

[SIMHFML2](#index_SIMHFML2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SIMHFRD2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND) or residential treatment center (YURSFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOFRND, YURSFRND)*

[SIMHFRD2](#index_SIMHFRD2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C PROB W/FRND **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHOTP2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP) or residential treatment center (YURSOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the corresponding write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR) or residential treatment center (YURSIMPR) was because they had problems with people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received inpatient mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=51. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOIMPR, YUHOOTPP, YURSIMPR, YURSOTPP)*

[SIMHOTP2](#index_SIMHOTP2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C PRB W/OTH PERS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SIMHSCH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL) or residential treatment center (YURSSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOSCHL, YURSSCHL)*

[SIMHSCH2](#index_SIMHSCH2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C PROB AT SCH **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHMEN2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR) or residential treatment center (YURSIMPR) was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=18-25, 27, 28, 36, 66, 67. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOIMPR, YURSIMPR)*

[SIMHMEN2](#index_SIMHMEN2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SIMHOTH3, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR) or residential treatment center (YURSIMPR) was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-65, 68-70. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOIMPR, YURSIMPR)*

[SIMHOTH3](#index_SIMHOTH3) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C OTHER RSNS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SOMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following sources: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YUTPSUIC)*

[SOMHSUI](#index_SOMHSUI) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), and received treatment from in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYDEPR, YUIHDEPR, YUMHDEPR, YUTPDEPR)*

[SOMHDPR](#index_SOMHDPR) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFEAR, YUIHFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YUTPFEAR)*

[SOMHFEA](#index_SOMHFEA) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYBKRU, YUIHBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YUTPBKRU)*

[SOMHBRK](#index_SOMHBRK) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULE **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYEATP, YUIHEATP, YUMHEATP, YUTPEATP)*

[SOMHEAT](#index_SOMHEAT) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYANGR, YUIHANGR, YUMHANGR, YUTPANGR)*

[SOMHANGR](#index_SOMHANGR) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C ANGER CONTROL **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFITE, YUIHFITE, YUMHFITE, YUTPFITE)*

[SOMHFITE](#index_SOMHFITE) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for visits to a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=55, 56. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFMLY, YUDYIMPR, YUIHFMLY, YUIHIMPR, YUMHFMLY, YUMHIMPR, YUTPFMLY, YUTPIMPR)*

[SOMHFMLY](#index_SOMHFMLY) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SOMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFRND, YUIHFRND, YUMHFRND, YUTPFRND)*

[SOMHFRND](#index_SOMHFRND) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ FRND **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=51. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYIMPR, YUDYOTPP, YUIHIMPR, YUIHOTPP, YUMHIMPR, YUMHOTPP, YUTPIMPR, YUTPOTPP)*

[SOMHOTPP](#index_SOMHOTPP) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LST OUTP SPC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ OTH PERS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SOMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYSCHL, YUIHSCHL, YUMHSCHL, YUTPSCHL)*

[SOMHSCHL](#index_SOMHSCHL) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=18-25, 27, 28, 36, 66, 67. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YUTPIMPR)*

[SOMHMEND](#index_SOMHMEND) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SOMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reasons. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the write-in other-specify variables=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-65, 68-70. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YUTPIMPR)*

[SOMHOTH2](#index_SOMHOTH2) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C OTHER REASONS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs. These variables are not comparable to similar named variables found in previous NSDUHs due to the relocation of foster care into the nonspecialty treatment category instead of the specialty treatment category where it previously was included.

The following variable, SMHSUI2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC), residential treatment center (YURSSUIC), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYSUIC, YUHOSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YURSSUIC, YUTPSUIC)*

[SMHSUI2](#index_SMHSUI2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC TRIED SUIC **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHDPR2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR), residential treatment center (YURSDEPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYDEPR, YUHODEPR, YUIHDEPR, YUMHDEPR, YURSDEPR, YUTPDEPR)*

[SMHDPR2](#index_SMHDPR2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHFEA2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR), residential treatment center (YURSFEAR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFEAR, YUHOFEAR, YUIHFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YURSFEAR, YUTPFEAR)*

[SMHFEA2](#index_SMHFEA2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHBRK2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU), residential treatment center (YURSBKRU), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYBKRU, YUHOBKRU, YUIHBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YURSBKRU, YUTPBKRU)*

[SMHBRK2](#index_SMHBRK2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC BROKE RULES **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHEAT2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP), residential treatment center (YURSEATP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYEATP, YUHOEATP, YUIHEATP, YUMHEATP, YURSEATP, YUTPEATP)*

[SMHEAT2](#index_SMHEAT2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHANGR2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR), residential treatment center (YURSANGR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYANGR, YUHOANGR, YUIHANGR, YUMHANGR, YURSANGR, YUTPANGR)*

[SMHANGR2](#index_SMHANGR2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC ANGER CNTRL **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHFITE2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFITE), residential treatment center (YURSFITE), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFITE, YUHOFITE, YUIHFITE, YUMHFITE, YURSFITE, YUTPFITE)*

[SMHFITE2](#index_SMHFITE2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PHYS FIGHT **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHFMLY2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY), residential treatment center (YURSFMLY), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=55, 56. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFMLY, YUDYIMPR, YUHOFMLY, YUHOIMPR, YUIHFMLY, YUIHIMPR, YUMHFMLY, YUMHIMPR, YURSFMLY, YURSIMPR, YUTPFMLY, YUTPIMPR)*

[SMHFMLY2](#index_SMHFMLY2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC HOME/FAM PRB **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SMHFRND2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND), residential treatment center (YURSFRND), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFRND, YUHOFRND, YUIHFRND, YUMHFRND, YURSFRND, YUTPFRND)*

[SMHFRND2](#index_SMHFRND2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PROB W/FRND **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHOTPP2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP), residential treatment center (YURSOTPP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with other people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), or visits to a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=51. Adults that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYIMPR, YUDYOTPP, YUHOIMPR, YUHOOTPP, YUIHIMPR, YUIHOTPP, YUMHIMPR, YUMHOTPP, YURSIMPR, YURSOTPP, YUTPIMPR, YUTPOTPP)*

[SMHOTPP2](#index_SMHOTPP2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PRB W/OTH PERS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SMHSCHL2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL), residential treatment center (YURSSCHL), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYSCHL, YUHOSCHL, YUIHSCHL, YUMHSCHL, YURSSCHL, YUTPSCHL)*

[SMHSCHL2](#index_SMHSCHL2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PROB AT SCH **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHMEND2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=18-25, 27, 28, 36, 66, 67. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYIMPR, YUHOIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YURSIMPR, YUTPIMPR)*

[SMHMEND2](#index_SMHMEND2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC DIAG MNTL DIS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SMHOTH3, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-65, 68-70. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYIMPR, YUHOIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YURSIMPR, YUTPIMPR)*

[SMHOTH3](#index_SMHOTH3) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC OTHER RSNS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables, SHSWXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YUSWXXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category. These variables are not comparable with variables named SHCNXXX in previous NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

*(YUSWSUIC)*

[SHSWSUI](#index_SHSWSUI) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWSUIC=1,3)

*(YUSWDEPR)*

[SHSWDPR](#index_SHSWDPR) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWDEPR=1,3)

*(YUSWFEAR)*

[SHSWFEA](#index_SHSWFEA) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C AFRD/TENSE **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFEAR=1,3)

*(YUSWBKRU)*

[SHSWBRK](#index_SHSWBRK) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C BROKE RULE **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWBKRU=1,3)

*(YUSWEATP)*

[SHSWEAT](#index_SHSWEAT) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C EATNG PROB **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWEATP=1,3)

*(YUSWANGR)*

[SHSWANGR](#index_SHSWANGR) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C ANGR CNTRL **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWANGR=1,3)

*(YUSWFITE)*

[SHSWFITE](#index_SHSWFITE) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFITE=1,3)

*(YUSWFMLY, YUSWIMPR)*

[SHSWFMLY](#index_SHSWFMLY) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WKR IN PY B/C HME/FAM PRB **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFMLY=1,3 or YUSWIMPR=55,56)

*(YUSWFRND)*

[SHSWFRND](#index_SHSWFRND) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C FRND PROB **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFRND=1,3)

*(YUSWIMPR, YUSWOTPP)*

[SHSWOTPP](#index_SHSWOTPP) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWOTPP=1,3 or YUSWIMPR=51)

*(YUSWSCHL)*

[SHSWSCHL](#index_SHSWSCHL) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C SCHL PROB **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWSCHL=1,3)

*(YUSWIMPR)*

[SHSWMEND](#index_SHSWMEND) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRK IN PY B/C DG MNTL DIS **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWIMPR=18-25,27,28,36,66,67)

For the following variable, SHSWOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with a school social worker for some other reason if the other-specify variable YUSWIMPR=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-65, 68-70.

*(YUSWIMPR)*

[SHSWOTH2](#index_SHSWOTH2) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C OTH REASON **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables, FDOCXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their family doctor or pediatrician (YUFDXXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a family doctor or pediatrician in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUFDSUIC)*

[FDOCSUI](#index_FDOCSUI) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDSUIC=1,3)

*(YUFDDEPR)*

[FDOCDPR](#index_FDOCDPR) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDDEPR=1,3)

*(YUFDFEAR)*

[FDOCFEA](#index_FDOCFEA) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFEAR=1,3)

*(YUFDBKRU)*

[FDOCBRK](#index_FDOCBRK) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C BROKE RULES **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDBKRU=1,3)

*(YUFDEATP)*

[FDOCEAT](#index_FDOCEAT) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDEATP=1,3)

*(YUFDANGR)*

[FDOCANGR](#index_FDOCANGR) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDANGR=1,3)

*(YUFDFITE)*

[FDOCFITE](#index_FDOCFITE) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFITE=1,3)

*(YUFDFMLY, YUFDIMPR)*

[FDOCFMLY](#index_FDOCFMLY) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PROB **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFMLY=1,3 or YUFDIMPR=55,56)

*(YUFDFRND)*

[FDOCFRND](#index_FDOCFRND) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFRND=1,3)

*(YUFDIMPR, YUFDOTPP)*

[FDOCOTPP](#index_FDOCOTPP) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ OTHER PERS **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDOTPP=1,3 or YUFDIMPR=51)

*(YUFDSCHL)*

[FDOCSCHL](#index_FDOCSCHL) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDSCHL=1,3)

*(YUFDIMPR)*

[FDOCMEND](#index_FDOCMEND) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDIMPR=18-25,27,28,36,66,67)

For the following variable, FDOCOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with their family doctor or pediatrician for some other reason if the other-specify variable YUFDIMPR=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-65, 68-70.

*(YUFDIMPR)*

[FDOCOTH2](#index_FDOCOTH2) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables, FOSTXXX, indicate whether a respondent received their last treatment through foster care because of 13 specific reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last foster care treatment (YUFCXXXX=6) but did indicate at least one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services through foster care in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUFCSUIC)*

[FOSTSUI](#index_FOSTSUI) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCSUIC=1,3)

*(YUFCDEPR)*

[FOSTDPR](#index_FOSTDPR) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCDEPR=1,3)

*(YUFCFEAR)*

[FOSTFEA](#index_FOSTFEA) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCFEAR=1,3)

*(YUFCBKRU)*

[FOSTBRK](#index_FOSTBRK) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULES **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCBKRU=1,3)

*(YUFCEATP)*

[FOSTEAT](#index_FOSTEAT) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C EAT PRBLMS **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCEATP=1,3)

*(YUFCANGR)*

[FOSTANGR](#index_FOSTANGR) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C ANGR CNTRL **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCANGR=1,3)

*(YUFCFITE)*

[FOSTFITE](#index_FOSTFITE) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCFITE=1,3)

*(YUFCFMLY, YUFCIMPR)*

[FOSTFMLY](#index_FOSTFMLY) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCFMLY=1,3 or YUFCIMPR=55,56)

*(YUFCFRND)*

[FOSTFRND](#index_FOSTFRND) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C PROB W/FRND **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCFRND=1,3)

*(YUFCIMPR, YUFCOTPP)*

[FOSTOTPP](#index_FOSTOTPP) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C PRB W/OTH PERS **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCOTPP=1,3 or YUFCIMPR=51)

*(YUFCSCHL)*

[FOSTSCHL](#index_FOSTSCHL) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCSCHL=1,3)

*(YUFCIMPR)*

[FOSTMEND](#index_FOSTMEND) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCIMPR=18-25,27,28,36,66,67)

For the following variable, FOSTOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health service in foster care for some other reason if the other-specify variable YUFCIMPR=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-65, 68-70.

*(YUFCIMPR)*

[FOSTOTH2](#index_FOSTOTH2) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C OTHER REASONS **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables, SEMFXXX, indicate whether a respondent last received any specialty mental health services along with services from either education, general medical (family doctor/pediatrician), or foster care settings in the past year because of 13 specific reasons associated with problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. These recodes were created by examination of the following sources associated with reasons for receiving treatment: received any specialty mental services (SMHXXX2), received treatment from a family doctor or pediatrician (FDOCXXX), talked to a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (SHSWXXX), or received service through foster care (FOSTXXX).

Respondents for the SEMFXXX reason variables were treated as missing if 1) they were aged 18 or older 2) they did not receive care or it is unknown if they received care for any reason at any of the specialty mental health services (ANYSMH2=0 or missing) or at an education, general medical, and foster care setting (YPED, YSHSW, and YFOST=0 or missing) or if 3) they did receive treatment at these services but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at a specialty mental health service along with services from education, general medical, or foster care setting, or there was not sufficient information to determine if these services were received for the specified reason. Respondents were categorized as not having received care for the specified reason if they were not categorized as missing for any of the corresponding variables and it could not be shown that they received care for the specified reason at a specialty mental health service along with services from an education, general medical, or foster care setting.

Note that responses for receipt of care for the specified reason are only taken into account for services received.  For example, a respondent who indicated receiving education, general medicine, and foster care services, and specifically indicated that they did not receive care for the specified reason for education, but did not indicate any reason for general medicine or foster care, i.e., had a missing overall value, will be assigned to the unknown category. However, if this respondent only indicated receiving education services then with the same responses to the reason questions, they would be assigned to the "No" category for each of the 13 reasons (assuming that they also did not receive care from any specialty services).

*(ANYSMH2, FDOCSUI, FOSTSUI, SHSWSUI, SMHSUI2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)*

[SEMFSUI](#index_SEMFSUI) Len : 1 RC-YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C TRIED SUIC **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (SMHSUI2=1 & (FDOCSUI, SHSWSUI, or FOSTSUI=1))

*(ANYSMH2, FDOCDPR, FOSTDPR, SHSWDPR, SMHDPR2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)*

[SEMFDPR](#index_SEMFDPR) Len : 1 RC-YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C DEPRSD **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI)

1 = Yes (SMHDPR2=1 & (FDOCDPR, SHSWDPR, or FOSTDPR=1))

*(ANYSMH2, FDOCFEA, FOSTFEA, SHSWFEA, SMHFEA2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)*

[SEMFFEA](#index_SEMFFEA) Len : 1 RC-YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C AFRAID **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI)

1 = Yes (SMHFEA2=1 & (FDOCFEA, SHSWFEA, or FOSTFEA=1))

*(ANYSMH2, FDOCBRK, FOSTBRK, SHSWBRK, SMHBRK2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)*

[SEMFBRK](#index_SEMFBRK) Len : 1 RC-YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C BRK RULES **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI)

1 = Yes (SMHBRK2=1 & (FDOCBRK, SHSWBRK, or FOSTBRK=1))

*(ANYSMH2, FDOCEAT, FOSTEAT, SHSWEAT, SMHEAT2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)*

[SEMFEAT](#index_SEMFEAT) Len : 1 RC-YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C EAT PROB **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI)

1 = Yes (SMHEAT2=1 & (FDOCEAT, SHSWEAT, or FOSTEAT=1))

*(ANYSMH2, FDOCANGR, FOSTANGR, SHSWANGR, SMHANGR2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)*

[SEMFANGR](#index_SEMFANGR) Len : 1 RC-YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C ANGR CTL **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI)

1 = Yes (SMHANG2=1&(FDOCANGR, SHSWANGR,or FOSTANGR=1))

*(ANYSMH2, FDOCFITE, FOSTFITE, SHSWFITE, SMHFITE2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)*

[SEMFFITE](#index_SEMFFITE) Len : 1 RC-YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C PHYS FGHT **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI)

1 = Yes (SMHFIT2=1&(FDOCFITE, SHSWFITE,or FOSTFITE=1))

*(ANYSMH2, FDOCFMLY, FOSTFMLY, SHSWFMLY, SMHFMLY2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)*

[SEMFFMLY](#index_SEMFFMLY) Len : 1 RC-YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C FAM PROB **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI)

1 = Yes (SMHFMLY2=1&(FDOCFMLY,SHSWFMLY,or FOSTFMLY=1))

*(ANYSMH2, FDOCFRND, FOSTFRND, SHSWFRND, SMHFRND2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)*

[SEMFFRND](#index_SEMFFRND) Len : 1 RC-YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C FRND PRB **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI)

1 = Yes (SMHFRD2=1&(FDOCFRND, SHSWFRND,or FOSTFRND=1))

*(ANYSMH2, FDOCOTPP, FOSTOTPP, SHSWOTPP, SMHOTPP2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)*

[SEMFOTPP](#index_SEMFOTPP) Len : 1 RC-YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C PERS PRB **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI)

1 = Yes (SMHOTP2=1&(FDOCOTPP, SHSWOTPP,or FOSTOTPP=1))

*(ANYSMH2, FDOCSCHL, FOSTSCHL, SHSWSCHL, SMHSCHL2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)*

[SEMFSCHL](#index_SEMFSCHL) Len : 1 RC-YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C SCHL PRB **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI)

1 = Yes(SMHSCHL2=1&(FDOCSCHL, SHSWSCHL,or FOSTSCHL=1))

*(ANYSMH2, FDOCMEND, FOSTMEND, SHSWMEND, SMHMEND2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)*

[SEMFMEND](#index_SEMFMEND) Len : 1 RC-YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C MNTL DSDR **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI)

1 = Yes (SMHMEN2=1&(FDOCMEND, SHSWMEND,or FOSTMEND=1))

*(ANYSMH2, FDOCOTH2, FOSTOTH2, SHSWOTH2, SMHOTH3, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)*

[SEMFOTH2](#index_SEMFOTH2) Len : 1 RC-YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C OTHR RSNS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI)

1 = Yes (SMHOTH3=1&(FDOCOTH2, SHSWOTH2,or FOSTOTH2=1))

### ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty, or depressed?

*(YDS21)*

[YODPREV1](#index_YODPREV) Len : 2 EVER HAD SEVERAL DAYS WHRE FELT SAD/EMPTY/DEPRSSD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt very discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in your life?

*(YDS22)*

[YODSCEV1](#index_YODSCEV) Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME WHERE FELT DISCRGD OR HPELSS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest and became bored with most things you usually enjoy, like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

*(YDS23)*

[YOLOSEV1](#index_YOLOSEV) Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

*(YD01)*

[YODPDISC1](#index_YODPDISC) Len : 2 FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

*(YD01A, YD01B)*

[YODPLSIN1](#index_YODPLSIN) Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

*(YD02)*

[YODSLSIN1](#index_YODSLSIN) Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day almost every day for two weeks or longer?

*(YD09)*

[YOLSI2WK1](#index_YOLSI2WK) Len : 2 PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, almost every day, for two weeks or longer?

*(YD12)*

[YODPR2WK1](#index_YODPR2WK) Len : 2 TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

*(YD16)*

[YOWRHRS1](#index_YOWRHRS) Len : 2 TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than 1 hour

2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours

3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours

4 = 5 hours or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how strong were your bad feelings during those times?

*(YD17)*

[YOWRDST1](#index_YOWRDST) Len : 2 HOW STRONG WERE BAD FEELINGS DURING 2 WKS **Freq Pct**

1 = Mild

2 = Moderate

3 = Severe

4 = Very Severe

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that nothing could cheer you up?

*(YD18)*

[YOWRCHR1](#index_YOWRCHR) Len : 2 BAD FEELINGS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP **Freq Pct**

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Not very often

4 = Never

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities?

*(YD19)*

[YOWRIMP1](#index_YOWRIMP) Len : 2 MOOD SO SEVERE COULDN'T DO DLY ACTIVITIES **Freq Pct**

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Not very often

4 = Never

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep

- eating

- energy

- the ability to keep their mind on things

- feeling badly about themselves

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

*(YD21)*

[YODPPROB1](#index_YODPPROB) Len : 2 EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in:

- sleep

- eating

- energy

- the ability to keep their mind on things

- feeling badly about themselves

Can you think of the worst time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and also had these other problems at the same time?

*(YD22)*

[YOWRPROB1](#index_YOWRPROB) Len : 2 ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you had these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

*(YD22A, YD22C)*

[YOWRAGE1](#index_YOWRAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 17

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.  
  
During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day nearly every day?

*(YD24A)*

[YOWRDEPR1](#index_YOWRDEPR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

*(YD24C)*

[YOWRDISC1](#index_YOWRDISC) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you become bored with almost everything like school, work, hobbies, and things you like to do for fun?

*(YD24E)*

[YOWRLSIN1](#index_YOWRLSIN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel like nothing was fun even when good things were happening?

*(YD24F)*

[YOWRPLSR1](#index_YOWRPLSR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL NO FUN IN GOOD THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you eat much less than usual almost every day during that time?

*(YD26A)*

[YOWRELES1](#index_YOWRELES) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT LESS THAN USUAL EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you eat much more than usual almost every day?

*(YD26B)*

[YOWREMOR1](#index_YOWREMOR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT MORE THAN USUAL EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

*(YD26C)*

[YOWRGAIN1](#index_YOWRGAIN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

*(YD26C1)*

[YOWRGROW1](#index_YOWRGROW) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

*(YD26C2)*

[YOWRPREG1](#index_YOWRPREG) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PREGNANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

*(YD26D)*

[YOWRGNLB1](#index_YOWRGNLB) Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 200

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to?

*(YD26E)*

[YOWRLOSE1](#index_YOWRLOSE) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

*(YD26E1)*

[YOWRDIET1](#index_YOWRDIET) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

*(YD26F)*

[YOWRLSLB1](#index_YOWRLSLB) Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 80

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep or staying asleep most nights or waking too early most mornings during that [TIMEFILL] time?

*(YD26G)*

[YOWRSLEP1](#index_YOWRSLEP) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual?

*(YD26H)*

[YOWRSMOR1](#index_YOWRSMOR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel that you didn't have much energy?

*(YD26J)*

[YOWRENRG1](#index_YOWRENRG) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel as though you were talking or moving more slowly than usual on most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

*(YD26L)*

[YOWRSLOW1](#index_YOWRSLOW) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving more slowly than usual?

*(YD26M)*

[YOWRSLNO1](#index_YOWRSLNO) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you so restless or jittery that you walked up or down or couldn't sit still?

*(YD26N)*

[YOWRJITT1](#index_YOWRJITT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you couldn't sit still?

*(YD26O)*

[YOWRJINO1](#index_YOWRJINO) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST PEOP NOTICE YOU CLDN'T SIT STILL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thinking seem slower than usual or seem mixed up?

*(YD26P)*

[YOWRTHOT1](#index_YOWRTHOT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MIXED UP **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On most days, did you have a lot more trouble than usual keeping your mind on things?

*(YD26R)*

[YOWRCONC1](#index_YOWRCONC) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST HAVE TRBLE KEEPING MIND ON THNGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

*(YD26S)*

[YOWRDCSN1](#index_YOWRDCSN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

*(YD26U)*

[YOWRNOGD1](#index_YOWRNOGD) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

*(YD26V)*

[YOWRWRTH1](#index_YOWRWRTH) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

*(YD26AA)*

[YOWRDLOT1](#index_YOWRDLOT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

*(YD26BB)*

[YOWRDBTR1](#index_YOWRDBTR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST THINK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you think about killing yourself?

*(YD26CC)*

[YOWRSTHK1](#index_YOWRSTHK) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT KILLING YOURSELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a plan to kill yourself?

*(YD26DD)*

[YOWRSPLN1](#index_YOWRSPLN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A PLAN TO KILL YOURSELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a suicide attempt or try to kill yourself?

*(YD26EE)*

[YOWRSATP1](#index_YOWRSATP) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA1Y)*

[YO\_MDEA11](#index_YO_MDEA1) Len : 2 SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA2Y)*

[YO\_MDEA21](#index_YO_MDEA2) Len : 2 LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA3Y)*

[YO\_MDEA31](#index_YO_MDEA3) Len : 2 CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA4Y)*

[YO\_MDEA41](#index_YO_MDEA4) Len : 2 SLEEP PROBLEMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA5Y)*

[YO\_MDEA51](#index_YO_MDEA5) Len : 2 OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA6Y)*

[YO\_MDEA61](#index_YO_MDEA6) Len : 2 FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA7Y)*

[YO\_MDEA71](#index_YO_MDEA7) Len : 2 FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA8Y)*

[YO\_MDEA81](#index_YO_MDEA8) Len : 2 INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA9Y)*

[YO\_MDEA91](#index_YO_MDEA9) Len : 2 ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(DSMMDEAY)*

[YODSMMDE1](#index_YODSMMDE) Len : 2 SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9 **Freq Pct**

1 = Has 5 or more symptoms

2 = Has less than 5 symptoms

94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5

97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere or cause problems with your school work, your job, or your relationships with family and friends?

*(YD28)*

[YOPBINTF1](#index_YOPBINTF) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH SCHL/ PRSNL LIFE **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities or to take care of yourself because of these problems with your mood?

*(YD28A)*

[YOPBDLYA1](#index_YOPBDLYA) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Not very often

4 = Never

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

*(YD37)*

[YOPBRMBR1](#index_YOPBRMBR) Len : 2 RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you?

*(YD37A, YD37B)*

[YOPBAGE1](#index_YOPBAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 17

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

*(YD52)*

[YOPBNUM1](#index_YOPBNUM) Len : 4 # TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 1000

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

*(YD38)*

[YOPB2WK1](#index_YOPB2WK) Len : 2 FELT THIS WAY 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] the worst.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no problems and 10 means very severe problems, select the number that describes how much your [FEELNOUN] caused problems with your ability to do each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your chores at home?

*(YD66A)*

[YOPSHMGT1](#index_YOPSHMGT) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME CHORES **Freq Pct**

0 = No Problems

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Problems

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(YD66B)*

[YOPSWORK1](#index_YOPSWORK) Len : 2 HOW MCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/ABLTY TO DO WLL SCH/WK **Freq Pct**

0 = No Problems

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Problems

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(YD66C)*

[YOPSRELS1](#index_YOPSRELS) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/GETTING ALONG W/FAM **Freq Pct**

0 = No Problems

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Problems

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your social life during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(YD66D)*

[YOPSSOC1](#index_YOPSSOC) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE **Freq Pct**

0 = No Problems

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Problems

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to YOPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to YOPSHMGT through YOPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to go to school or work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

*(YD68)*

[YOPSDAYS1](#index_YOPSDAYS) Len : 3 # DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 365

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor

- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist

- Psychologist

- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist

- Social Worker

- Counselor

- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse

- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional

- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi

- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

*(YD86)*

[YOSEEDOC1](#index_YOSEEDOC) Len : 2 SEE/TALK TO A DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

*(YD86A)*

[YOFAMDOC1](#index_YOFAMDOC) Len : 2 GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOOTHDOC1](#index_YOOTHDOC) Len : 2 OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOPSYCH1](#index_YOPSYCH) Len : 2 PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOPSYMD1](#index_YOPSYMD) Len : 2 PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOSOCWRK1](#index_YOSOCWRK) Len : 2 SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOCOUNS1](#index_YOCOUNS) Len : 2 COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOOTHMHP1](#index_YOOTHMHP) Len : 2 MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YONURSE1](#index_YONURSE) Len : 2 NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YORELIG1](#index_YORELIG) Len : 2 RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOHERBAL1](#index_YOHERBAL) Len : 2 HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOOTHHLP1](#index_YOOTHHLP) Len : 2 OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YDP86ASC)*

[YOOTHSP1](#index_YOOTHSP) Len : 2 OTHER PROFESSIONAL YOU SAW/TALKED TO IN PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

2 = Other medical doctor

4 = Psychiatrist or psychotherapist

3 = Psychologist

6 = Counselor

8 = Nurse/occupational therapist/oth hlth professional

9 = Religious or spiritual advisor

12 = Therapist, clinician, type unspecified

13 = Nutritionist, dietician

14 = Teacher, coach, mentor, trainer, student services

17 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)

15 = Police/parole/probation offcr/svcs in prison/jail

23 = Doctor, type unspecified

30 = Youth worker, unspecified

18 = Victim/crisis assist (eg disaster,dom viol,rape)

601 = Family/friends/co-workers/acquaintances

801 = Specific name of program or facility given

28 = Clinic; type unspecified

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

37 = Police/firefighter; otherwise unspecified

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

701 = God/Jesus/Higher Power

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

*(YD86B)*

[YOTMTNOW1](#index_YOTMTNOW) Len : 2 CURRENTLY RCVNG TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

*(YD86C)*

[YORX12MO1](#index_YORX12MO) Len : 2 TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

*(YD86D)*

[YORXNOW1](#index_YORXNOW) Len : 2 CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

*(YD86E)*

[YORXHLP1](#index_YORXHLP) Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

*(YD86F)*

[YOTMTHLP1](#index_YOTMTHLP) Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: Starting with the 2004 NSDUH, respondents were administered separate age-appropriate depression modules designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. All adolescent (youth) respondents aged 12 to 17 were asked questions from the Youth Depression module. The 2004 NSDUH only asked a subsample of adults aged 18 or older the questions from the Adult Depression module, but starting in 2005, all adults were administered the questionnaire module.

From 2004 through 2007, a single set of variables was created containing the recoded MDE data for both adult and adolescent respondents combined. In 2008, instead of a single set of variables, two recoded sets of MDE variables were created for adolescents and adults separately. This change was due to the presence of context effects in the adult estimates stemming from changes in the mental health module which precedes the adult depression section within the questionnaire. Based on an analysis of the 2008 data that evaluated the presence of context effects, it was determined that the adult depression estimates in 2008 and later years are not comparable with years prior to 2008, and the variables were therefore renamed to indicate the lack of comparability. The youth depression estimates were not impacted by the 2008 adult questionnaire changes and are considered comparable across years. Therefore, only the youth depression variables that were previously defined for both adults and youth had to be renamed. Multi-year trend analyses can be performed by renaming the recoded adolescent depression variables the same across years. Youth depression variables that did not require renaming are noted specifically in the comments above the variables below. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more detailed information on the 2008 changes as well as the 2008 Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix for example SAS code showing how to rename the variables for multi-year analyses.

In 2009, changes were made to the youth mental health service utilization (YMHSU) questions that preceded the adolescent depression questions. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling, and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors. Due to this change, a context effect analysis was done using data from the first 6 months of the 2009 NSDUH and sought to determine whether changes in the YMHSU module affected responses to the first three adolescent depression questions and the lifetime and past year MDE estimates. The results of the analysis showed these changes in 2009 did not appear to affect the estimates of adolescent MDE; therefore, no further variable changes were needed.

Additional details on these adolescent depression recoded variables are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, YMDELT, classifies an adolescent as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=1, if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (YODSMMDE=1).

An adolescent was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported experiencing fewer than five out of the nine criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime (YODSMMDE=2).
2. If the number of criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (YODSMMDE=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:
   1. Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (YODPREV=2), discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in life (YODSCEV=2), and lost interest and became bored with most things usually enjoyable (YOLOSEV=2).
   2. Experienced the feelings in (i), but they did not last most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer [YOLSI2WK=2 or YODPR2WK=2].
   3. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (YOWRHRS=1).
   4. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but the bad feelings were mild (YOWRDST=1), there was never a time when you felt so bad that nothing could cheer you up (YOWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when you felt so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities (YOWRIMP=4).
   5. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour with bad feelings that were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, eating, energy, the ability to keep mind on things, or feeling badly about self (YODPPROB=2).

*(YODPPROB, YODPR2WK, YODPREV, YODSCEV, YODSMMDE, YOLOSEV, YOLSI2WK, YOWRCHR, YOWRDST, YOWRHRS, YOWRIMP)*

[YMDELT](#index_YMDELT) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE) **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YODSMMDE=1)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(YMDELT, YOPB2WK)*

[YMDEYR](#index_YMDEYR) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE) **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YMDELT=1 & YOPB2WK=1)

2 = No (YMDELT=2 or [YMDELT=1 & YOPB2WK=2])

NOTE: The following 25 variables are among all adolescent respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adolescents with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (YMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (YMDEYR).

*(YOSEEDOC)*

[YTXMDEYR](#index_YTXMDEYR) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW OR TALK TO MD/PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2)

1 = Yes (YOSEEDOC=1)

*(YORX12MO)*

[YRXMDEYR](#index_YRXMDEYR) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: USED RX MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YORX12MO=2)

1 = Yes (YORX12MO=1)

In the following variable, YMDETXRX, an adolescent is defined as having received treatment/counseling if he/she saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional for MDE.

*(YRXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)*

[YMDETXRX](#index_YMDETXRX) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YTXMDEYR=0 and YRXMDEYR=0)

1 = Yes (YTXMDEYR=1 or YRXMDEYR=1)

*(YOFAMDOC, YOSEEDOC)*

[YDOCMDE](#index_YDOCMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOFAMDOC=6)

1 = Yes (YOFAMDOC=1,3)

*(YOOTHDOC, YOSEEDOC)*

[YOMDMDE](#index_YOMDMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOOTHDOC=6)

1 = Yes (YOOTHDOC=1,3)

*(YOPSYCH, YOSEEDOC)*

[YPSY1MDE](#index_YPSY1MDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYCH=6)

1 = Yes (YOPSYCH=1,3)

*(YOPSYMD, YOSEEDOC)*

[YPSY2MDE](#index_YPSY2MDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYMD=6)

1 = Yes (YOPSYMD=1,3)

*(YOSEEDOC, YOSOCWRK)*

[YSOCMDE](#index_YSOCMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOSOCWRK=6)

1 = Yes (YOSOCWRK=1,3)

*(YOCOUNS, YOSEEDOC)*

[YCOUNMDE](#index_YCOUNMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOCOUNS=6)

1 = Yes (YOCOUNS=1,3)

*(YOOTHMHP, YOOTHSP, YOSEEDOC)*

[YOMHMDE](#index_YOMHMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABOUT MDE-PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or [YOOTHMHP=6 and YOOTHSP not 12])

1 = Yes (YOOTHMHP=1,3 or YOOTHSP=12)

*(YONURSE, YOSEEDOC)*

[YNURSMDE](#index_YNURSMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YONURSE=6)

1 = Yes (YONURSE=1,3)

*(YORELIG, YOSEEDOC)*

[YRELMDE](#index_YRELMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISOR ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YORELIG=6)

1 = Yes (YORELIG=1,3)

*(YOHERBAL, YOSEEDOC)*

[YHBCHMDE](#index_YHBCHMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOHERBAL=6)

1 = Yes (YOHERBAL=1,3)

The following variable, YOTHMDE, defines an adolescent as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=1, if s/he entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched the existing categories (YOOTHSP=13-28, 37, 801).

An adolescent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=0, if s/he met either of these conditions:

1. Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (YOSEEDOC=2).
2. Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (YOOTHHLP=6).
3. Write-in response entered matched an existing category (YOOTHSP=1-10, 12).

*(YOOTHHLP, YOOTHSP, YOSEEDOC)*

[YOTHMDE](#index_YOTHMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, YHLTMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional, YHLTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (YDOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (YOMDMDE=1); psychologist (YPSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (YPSY2MDE=1); social worker (YSOCMDE=1); counselor (YCOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (YOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (YNURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional, YHLTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

*(YCOUNMDE, YDOCMDE, YNURSMDE, YOMDMDE, YOMHMDE, YPSY1MDE, YPSY2MDE, YSOCMDE)*

[YHLTMDE](#index_YHLTMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, YALTMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional, YALTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (YRELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (YHBCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional, YALTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

*(YHBCHMDE, YRELMDE)*

[YALTMDE](#index_YALTMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(YHLTMDE, YRXMDEYR)*

[YMDEHPRX](#index_YMDEHPRX) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 and YRXMDEYR=0)

1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 or YRXMDEYR=1)

*(YHLTMDE, YRXMDEYR)*

[YMDEHPO](#index_YMDEHPO) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=1)

1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=0)

*(YHLTMDE, YRXMDEYR)*

[YMDERXO2](#index_YMDERXO2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRXMDEYR=0 or YHLTMDE=1)

1 = Yes (YRXMDEYR=1 and YHLTMDE=0)

*(YHLTMDE, YRXMDEYR)*

[YMDEHARX](#index_YMDEHARX) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=0)

1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=1)

NOTE: The following five variables were not renamed in 2008 since they were originally only defined for youth; therefore, no changes are needed for these in order to generate analyses across years.

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (chores at home, school or work, close relationships with family, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on an adolescent’s life.

*(YOPSHMGT)*

[YSDSHOME](#index_YSDSHOME) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CHORES AT HOME **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (YOPSHMGT=0)

2 = Mild (YOPSHMGT=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (YOPSHMGT=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (YOPSHMGT=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (YOPSHMGT=10)

*(YOPSWORK)*

[YSDSWRK](#index_YSDSWRK) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SCHOOL OR WORK **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (YOPSWORK=0)

2 = Mild (YOPSWORK=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (YOPSWORK=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (YOPSWORK=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (YOPSWORK=10)

*(YOPSRELS)*

[YSDSREL](#index_YSDSREL) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (YOPSRELS=0)

2 = Mild (YOPSRELS=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (YOPSRELS=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (YOPSRELS=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (YOPSRELS=10)

*(YOPSSOC)*

[YSDSSOC](#index_YSDSSOC) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (YOPSSOC=0)

2 = Mild (YOPSSOC=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (YOPSSOC=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (YOPSSOC=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (YOPSSOC=10)

The following variable, YSDSOVRL, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: chores at home (YSDSHOME), school or work (YSDSWRK), family relationships (YSDSREL), and social life (YSDSSOC).

*(YSDSHOME, YSDSREL, YSDSSOC, YSDSWRK)*

[YSDSOVRL](#index_YSDSOVRL) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (See comment above)

2 = Mild (See comment above)

3 = Moderate (See comment above)

4 = Severe (See comment above)

5 = Very Severe (See comment above)

The following variable, MDEIMPY, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (YSDSOVRL) and is restricted to adolescents with past year MDE (YMDEYR).

*(YMDEYR, YSDSOVRL)*

[MDEIMPY](#index_MDEIMPY) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YMDEYR=1 and YSDSOVRL=4,5)

2 = No (YMDEYR=2 or YSDSOVRL=1,2,3)

### CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

Next we return to the topic of alcohol. Remember that by a "drink", we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.   
  
Earlier, the computer recorded that you drank at least one alcoholic beverage within the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL].   
  
Please think about the last time you drank any alcoholic beverage. How many drinks did you have that time?

*(CA01)*

[CADRLAST1](#index_CADRLAST) Len : 3 # OF DRINKS THE LAST TIME DRANK IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

This last time you drank, were you alone or were you with one or more other people?

*(CA02A)*

[CADRPEOP1](#index_CADRPEOP) Len : 2 ALONE OR W/ MORE THAN ONE PERSON LAST TIME DRANK **Freq Pct**

1 = I was alone the last time I drank

2 = I was with one other person the last time I drank

3 = I was with >one other person the last time I drank

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you drink alcoholic beverages this last time you drank?

*(CA02B)*

[CADRCAR1](#index_CADRCAR) Len : 2 I DRANK IN A CAR OR OTHER VEHICLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADRHOME1](#index_CADRHOME) Len : 2 I DRANK AT MY HOME **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADROTHM1](#index_CADROTHM) Len : 2 I DRANK AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADRPUBL1](#index_CADRPUBL) Len : 2 I DRANK AT A PARK, ON A BEACH OR IN A PARKING LOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADRBAR1](#index_CADRBAR) Len : 2 I DRANK IN A RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADREVNT1](#index_CADREVNT) Len : 2 I DRANK AT A CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADRSCHL1](#index_CADRSCHL) Len : 2 I DRANK AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADROTH1](#index_CADROTH) Len : 2 I DRANK AT SOME OTHER PLACE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02SC)*

[CADROTSP1](#index_CADROTSP) Len : 2 OTHER PLACE YOU LAST DRANK ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = I drank in a car or other vehicle

2 = I drank at my home

3 = I drank at someone else's home

4 = I drank at a park, on a beach, or in a parking lot

5 = I drank in a restaurant, bar or club

6 = I drank at a concert or sports game

7 = I drank at school

9 = At respondent's place of work/business

11 = In a boat, ship, water vessel

12 = On a train/train station

13 = On an airplane, air vesse/airport

14 = At a cabin, cottage, vacation home/vacation condo

15 = Hotel/motel/resort/BB; restaurnt/bar/club not spec

16 = On a farm/ranch/or in barn; R's home unspec

17 = At a house/apt/garage; no other information

18 = At a swimming pool

20 = River/lake/waterfront/harbor; park/beach unspfd

21 = Playing golf/outdoor sports; park unspecified

22 = Camping/hunting/fishing; no other information

23 = Street/road/alley/neighborhood

24 = Outside; park, beach, parkng lot, water unspcfd

25 = In a bowling alley; restaurant/bar unspecified

26 = Place of entertainment; club/sports/concert unspec

27 = Place of business; work/restarnt/bar/bowlng unspec

29 = In a dorm/dorm room

30 = At a fraternity/sorority house or event

33 = Inside a building; home/school/business unspecfd

35 = At a party/wedding/celebration/event; no othr info

36 = With friends/family, hanging out; location unspfd

39 = In a private/designtd locatn/place; otherwse unspd

70 = City/State/Country/vacation, location unspecified

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you pay for the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

*(CA03)*

[CABUYFRE1](#index_CABUYFRE) Len : 2 PAY FOR THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE THAT U DRANK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage yourself, or did you give money to someone else to buy it for you?

*(CA04)*

[CAGVMONY1](#index_CAGVMONY) Len : 2 DID YOU/SOMEONE ELSE BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = I bought it myself

2 = I gave money to someone else who bought it for me

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People often buy alcoholic beverages at stores, restaurants, bars, clubs, or events. Sometimes they buy alcohol from other people. Which of these statements describes the way you bought the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

*(CA05)*

[CABUYWHO1](#index_CABUYWHO) Len : 2 STATEMENT BEST DESCRIBES PURCHASE OF LAST ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = I bought it at a store/restaurant/bar/club/event

2 = I bought it from another person

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At which of these places did you buy the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

*(CA05A)*

[CABPLACE1](#index_CABPLACE) Len : 2 WHERE YOU BOUGHT LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = I bought it at a liquor/convenience/grocery store

2 = I bought it at a restaurant, bar or club

3 = I bought it at a concert, sports or other event

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage from someone who was under age 21, or were they 21 or older?

*(CA05B)*

[CABUNDAG1](#index_CABUNDAG) Len : 2 BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FR SOMEONE <21 OR 21+ **Freq Pct**

1 = Under age 21

2 = Age 21 or older

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who bought the alcoholic beverage for you?

*(CA06)*

[CAGVWHO1](#index_CAGVWHO) Len : 2 WHO BOUGHT THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FOR YOU **Freq Pct**

1 = My parent or guardian

2 = Another family member who is 21 or older

3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older

4 = Someone under age 21

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How did you get the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

*(CA07)*

[CAFREWHO1](#index_CAFREWHO) Len : 2 HOW DID U GET THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE U DRANK **Freq Pct**

1 = My parent or guardian

2 = Another family member who is 21 or older

3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older

4 = Someone under age 21

5 = I took it from home

6 = I took it from someone else's home

7 = I got it some other way

11 = My parent or guardian LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

13 = Non-relative who is 21 or older LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Someone under age 21 LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

15 = I took it from home LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

16 = I took it from someone else's home LOGICALLY ASSN

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA07SC)*

[CAFRESP1](#index_CAFRESP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY YOU GOT THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = My parent or guardian gave it to me

3 = Someone not related & 21 y-o or older gave to me

4 = Someone under age 21 gave it to me

5 = I took it from home

6 = I took it from someone else's home

8 = I bought/ordered it in another country

10 = I bought/ordered it with a fake ID/similar

12 = I bought/ordered it; how unspecified

13 = Got/bought it in a store/liquor store; how unspcfd

14 = Got frm bartender/at bar/restaurant;age/how unspec

15 = Got frm a bootlegger/someone who sells illegally

16 = Got it at party/celebration; no other info

17 = I made my own

18 = Stole it fr work/while bartending/servicing tbls

19 = I took/got/stole it; location unspcfd or unclear

20 = Someone else stole the alcohol

21 = Given by/got from relative; age unspecified

22 = Given by/got fr friend/acquaint; age/how unspc

25 = Got as gift/for free; no other info

23 = Given by/got fr oth non-relative; age/how unspcfd

24 = Given by/got from person; age/relationship unspec

27 = Bought by someone age 21+; relationship unspec

26 = Friend/acquaint of friend bought it; age unspec

28 = Bought by someone else; age/relationship unspec

30 = Just there/already there; no other information

31 = Just got it/had it; no other information

32 = From a house/home; no other information

33 = Found it; person's home unspecified

35 = Traded for it

40 = Got it at school; no other information

36 = I stole it from the store/club/bar;othrwise unspfd

41 = Took/stole fr friend/acquaint; home unspfd

38 = Got it on vacation/resort; no other information

70 = City/State/Country/vacation, location unspecified

39 = Got it on an airplane/cruise

45 = Work; how unspecified

71 = Bought it legally; no other information given

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

The following variable defines the social context of a respondent's last alcohol use, including whether they drank alone or if they were with one or more persons.

*(CADRPEOP)*

[UADPEOP](#index_UADPEOP) Len : 1 RC-SOCIAL CONTEXT OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Drank Alone (CADRPEOP=1)

2 = Drank with One Other Person (CADRPEOP=2)

3 = Drank with More Than One Person (CADRPEOP=3)

4 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CADRPEOP=89,91,93,99)

NOTE: The following eight variables define the locations where respondents had their most recent alcohol use.

*(CADRCAR)*

[UADCAR](#index_UADCAR) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE IN A CAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADRCAR=1,3)

2 = No (CADRCAR=6)

*(CADRHOME)*

[UADHOME](#index_UADHOME) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT HOME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADRHOME=1,3)

2 = No (CADRHOME=6)

*(CADROTHM)*

[UADOTHM](#index_UADOTHM) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADROTHM=1,3)

2 = No (CADROTHM=6)

*(CADRPUBL)*

[UADPUBL](#index_UADPUBL) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT A PARK, BEACH, OR LOT **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADRPUBL=1,3)

2 = No (CADRPUBL=6)

*(CADRBAR)*

[UADBAR](#index_UADBAR) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADRBAR=1,3)

2 = No (CADRBAR=6)

*(CADREVNT)*

[UADEVNT](#index_UADEVNT) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADREVNT=1,3)

2 = No (CADREVNT=6)

*(CADRSCHL)*

[UADSCHL](#index_UADSCHL) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADRSCHL=1,3)

2 = No (CADRSCHL=6)

The following variable, UADROTH, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated not receiving their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=6) or indicated receiving their most recent alcohol from one of the other specific locations asked about (CADROTH=1 & CADROTSP=1-7). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that they received their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=1) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was invalid or unknown (CADROTSP=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they were not alcohol users, or did not indicate any location for their most recent alcohol use (CADROTH=91, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99).

*(CADROTH, CADROTSP)*

[UADROTH](#index_UADROTH) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOME OTHER PLACE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (See comment above)

1 = Yes (CADROTH=1 and CADROTSP=9-41)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(CADROTSP)*

[UADOTSP](#index_UADOTSP) Len : 1 RC-OTHER LOCATIONS OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (CADROTSP=70,85,94,97,98)

1 = Party, Wedding, or Celebration (CADROTSP=35)

2 = Outside; Location Not Specified (CADROTSP=24)

3 = Hotel, Motel, or Resort (CADROTSP=15)

4 = Camping, Hunting, or Fishing (CADROTSP=22)

5 = Cabin, Cottage, Vacation Home, Etc. (CADROTSP=14)

6 = Dorm Room (CADROTSP=29)

7 = Other Location, Nonuser, or Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

*(CABUYFRE)*

[UADPAID](#index_UADPAID) Len : 1 RC-UNDERAGE DRINKER PAID FOR MOST RECENT ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CABUYFRE=1)

2 = No (CABUYFRE=2)

3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABUYFRE=89,91,93,99)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADMONY=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol (CAGVMONY=89, 91, 93, 99).

*(CAGVMONY)*

[UADMONY](#index_UADMONY) Len : 1 RC-UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECENT ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Bought Myself (CAGVMONY=1)

2 = Gave Money to Someone Else to Buy (CAGVMONY=2)

3 = No Pst Mon Alc/Aged 21+/No Pay (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBWHO=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUYWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

*(CABUYWHO)*

[UADBWHO](#index_UADBWHO) Len : 1 RC-HOW UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECNT ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Bought at a Store/Restaurant/Etc. (CABUYWHO=1)

2 = Bought From Another Person (CABUYWHO=2)

3 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/No Pay, Buy (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADPLACE=4 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought from another person, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABPLACE=89, 91, 93, 99).

*(CABPLACE)*

[UADPLACE](#index_UADPLACE) Len : 1 RC-WHERE UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHSD MOST RECNT ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Bought at Liquor/Grocery Store (CABPLACE=1)

2 = Bought at a Restaurant/Bar/Club (CABPLACE=2)

3 = Bought at a Concert/Sports/Event (CABPLACE=3)

4 = No PM Alc/21+/Prsn/No Pay, Buy (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBUND=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and bought it at a store, restaurant, bar, club, or event, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUNDAG=89, 91, 93, 99).

*(CABUNDAG)*

[UADBUND](#index_UADBUND) Len : 1 RC-AGE PERSON WHO PURCHASED ALC FOR UNDERAGE DRINKER **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Under Age 21 (CABUNDAG=1)

2 = Aged 21 or Older (CABUNDAG=2)

3 = No PM Alc/21+/Plce/No Pay, Buy (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADCAG=5 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought it themselves (CAGVWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

*(CAGVWHO)*

[UADCAG](#index_UADCAG) Len : 1 RC-WHO PURCHASED UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Parent or Guardian (CAGVWHO=1)

2 = Another Family Member Aged 21 or Older (CAGVWHO=2)

3 = Someone Not Related Aged 21 or Older (CAGVWHO=3)

4 = Someone Under the Age of 21 (CAGVWHO=4)

5 = No PM Alc/21+/No Pay/Buy Self (See comment above)

The following variable, UADFWHO, was assigned missing if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP=70, 71, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFWHO=8 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

*(CAFRESP, CAFREWHO)*

[UADFWHO](#index_UADFWHO) Len : 1 RC-WHO GAVE UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (See comment above)

1 = Parent or Guardian (CAFREWHO=1,11)

2 = Another Family Member, 21 or Older (CAFREWHO=2,12)

3 = Someone Not Related, 21 or Older (CAFREWHO=3,13)

4 = Someone Under the Age of 21 (CAFREWHO=4,14)

5 = Took From My Home (CAFREWHO=5,15)

6 = Took From Someone Else's Home (CAFREWHO=6,16)

7 = Some Other Way (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=8-45)

8 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/Pay (See comment above)

The following variable, UADFRD, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated receiving their most recent alcohol not from a friend (CAFREWHO=1-6, 11-16) or from some other person besides a friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=8-21, 23-42,44,45). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP=70, 71, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFRD=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

*(CAFRESP, CAFREWHO)*

[UADFRD](#index_UADFRD) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL FROM FRIEND, UNSPEC AGE/METHOD **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (See comment above)

1 = Got From a Friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=22,43)

2 = Not From a Friend (See comment above)

3 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/Pay (See comment above)

# INTERVIEW INFORMATION

[QUARTER](#index_QUARTER) Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Quarter 1

2 = Quarter 2

3 = Quarter 3

4 = Quarter 4

[GQTYPE](#index_GQTYPE) Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER **Freq Pct**

= Not a Group Quarter

B = Boarding House

C = College Dorm

O = Other

S = Shelter

1 = Halfway House

# DEMOGRAPHICS

### DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire (CALCAGE) to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire (NEWAGE). The final age variable, AGE, is determined using these two variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate (AGE1) and the final edited interview date (INTDATE), the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age. Priority is given to CALCAGE, NEWAGE, and the age calculated from AGE1 and INTDATE. In the labels for the levels of the variable EIAGE, if an age is listed as being consistent with the screener age, and the roster age exists, then it is also consistent with the roster age. If the final age (AGE) does not agree with the originally entered birthdate (AGE1), then the birthdate must also be edited. Note that the edits of AGE and BRTHDATE implemented since 2000 are more thorough than those used in 1999.

[AGE](#index_AGE) Len : 2 FINAL EDITED AGE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 12 - 97

*(AGE1, CALCAGE, CONFIRM)*

[EIAGE](#index_EIAGE) Len : 2 AGE INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = NEWAGE (consistent with CALCAGE & INTDATE-AGE1)

6 = NEWAGE (consistent with roster age)

7 = CALCAGE (consistent with roster age)

10 = Roster age (corrected by interviewer)

Have you ever been in the United States Armed Forces?

*(QD09)*

[SERVICE](#index_SERVICE) Len : 2 EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently on active duty in the United States Armed Forces, are you in a Reserve component, or are you now separated or retired from the military?

*(QD10)*

[MILSTAT](#index_MILSTAT) Len : 2 CURRENT MILITARY STATUS **Freq Pct**

2 = In a reserves component

3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty

94 = DON'T KNOW

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently serving full-time in a Reserve component?  Full-time service does not include annual training for the Reserves or National Guard.

*(V2B)*

[MILRSRV](#index_MILRSRV) Len : 2 CURRENTLY FULL-TIME IN RESERVES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever served on active duty in the United States Armed Forces or Reserve components?  Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but does include activation, for example, for a national emergency or military conflict.

*(QD10A)*

[ACTDEVER](#index_ACTDEVER) Len : 2 EVER ON ACTIVE DUTY IN US MILITARY/RESERV **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

When did you serve on active duty in the United States Armed Forces or Reserve components? Just give me the number or numbers from the card.

*(QD10B1)*

[ACTD2001](#index_ACTD2001) Len : 2 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QD10B2)*

[ACTD9001](#index_ACTD9001) Len : 2 AUG 1990 TO AUG 2001 (INCLUDING PERSIAN GULF WAR) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QD10B3)*

[ACTD7590](#index_ACTD7590) Len : 2 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QD10B4)*

[ACTDVIET](#index_ACTDVIET) Len : 2 VIETNAM ERA (MARCH 1961 TO APRIL 1975) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QD10B5)*

[ACTDB4VN](#index_ACTDB4VN) Len : 2 FEBRUARY 1955 TO FEBRUARY 1961 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QD10B6)*

[ACTDKOR](#index_ACTDKOR) Len : 2 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QD10B7)*

[ACTD4750](#index_ACTD4750) Len : 2 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QD10B8)*

[ACTDWWII](#index_ACTDWWII) Len : 2 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QD10B9)*

[ACTD1941](#index_ACTD1941) Len : 2 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you ever serve on active duty in the United States Armed Forces or Reserve components in a military combat zone or an area where you drew imminent danger pay or hostile fire pay?

*(QD10C)*

[COMBATPY](#index_COMBATPY) Len : 2 EVER IN COMBAT ZONE ON ACTIVE DUTY **Freq Pct**

1 = YES

2 = NO

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

*(QD12)*

[HEALTH](#index_HEALTH) Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Excellent

2 = Very good

3 = Good

4 = Fair

5 = Poor

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

##### IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

*(QD01)*

[IRSEX](#index_IRSEX) Len : 1 GENDER - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Male

2 = Female

*(ASIAHISP, ASIARACE, QD03, QD04HISP, QD05HISP, QD05RACE)*

[IRHOIND](#index_IRHOIND) Len : 1 HISPANIC ORIGIN - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Hispanic

2 = Non-Hispanic

*(ASIAHISP, ASIARACE, QD03, QD04HISP, QD05HISP, QD05RACE)*

[IIHOIND](#index_IIHOIND) Len : 1 HISPANIC ORIGIN INDICATOR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Hispanicity from questionnaire(agrees w/specifies)

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Hispanicity statistically imputed

NOTE: The race variable IRNWRACE has been created to reflect the detail of categories in the race questions (represented by the raw variables QD051-QD059, QD04RACE, QD05RACE, QD05ASI1-QD05ASI7, and ASIARACE). For all categories which are not "more than one race," the race listed was the only race selected by the respondent. Note that no separate category exists for Hispanic; they are distributed across the other fifteen levels.

In 2013 two levels (Guamanian/Chamorro and Samoan) were added to QD05. This is not expected to have much impact on IRNWRACE, so the variable name has not been changed. Users interested in respondents who selected either or both of these response categories are referred to the variables IRRACEGC and IRRACESM.

*(ASIARACE, QD04RACE, QD051, QD052, QD053, QD054, QD055, QD056, QD057, QD058, QD059, QD05ASI1, QD05ASI2, QD05ASI3, QD05ASI4, QD05ASI5, QD05ASI6, QD05ASI7, QD05RACE)*

[IRNWRACE](#index_IRNWRACE) Len : 2 RACE (15 LEVELS) - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = White

2 = Black/African American

3 = Native American or Alaska Native

4 = Native Hawaiian

5 = Other Pac. Isl. (incl. Guam/Chamorro and Samoan)

6 = Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander

7 = Chinese

8 = Filipino

9 = Japanese

10 = Asian Indian

11 = Korean

12 = Vietnamese

13 = Other Asian

14 = Asian multiple categories

15 = More than one race

*(ASIARACE, QD04RACE, QD051, QD052, QD053, QD054, QD055, QD056, QD057, QD058, QD059, QD05ASI1, QD05ASI2, QD05ASI3, QD05ASI4, QD05ASI5, QD05ASI6, QD05ASI7, QD05RACE)*

[IINWRACE](#index_IINWRACE) Len : 1 RACE (15 LEVELS) - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = From questionnaire response

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Race assigned w/census data from country of origin

4 = Stat. imputation of "Asian" into finer categories

5 = Statistically imputed (unrestricted)

6 = Statistically imputed (restricted)

IRRACEWH, IRRACEBK, IRRACENA, IRRACENH, IRRACEGC, IRRACESM, IRRACPI2, and IRRACEAS indicate whether each level of QD05 was mentioned by the respondent. These could have either been directly selected in QD05, or mentioned in an other-specify response to QD05, QD05ASIA, and/or QD04. These variables are consistent with IRNWRACE, except in cases where the respondent directly selected a level of QD05, and mentioned that they were multiple race in one of the other-specify responses. For these cases, IRNWRACE is 15, but only one of the IRRACExx variables is 1.  Additionally, Guamanian/Chamorro (IRRACEGC) and Samoan (IRRACESM) are levels that were added to QD05 in 2013.  These levels do not have their own level in IRNWRACE and are included in “Other Pac. Isl.”

*(QD051)*

[IRRACEWH](#index_IRRACEWH) Len : 1 WHITE MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD051)*

[IIRACEWH](#index_IIRACEWH) Len : 1 WHITE MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

3 = From census data

4 = Statistically imputed

*(QD052)*

[IRRACEBK](#index_IRRACEBK) Len : 1 BLACK MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD052)*

[IIRACEBK](#index_IIRACEBK) Len : 1 BLACK MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

3 = From census data

4 = Statistically imputed

*(QD053)*

[IRRACENA](#index_IRRACENA) Len : 1 NATIVE AMERICAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD053)*

[IIRACENA](#index_IIRACENA) Len : 1 NATIVE AMERICAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

3 = From census data

4 = Statistically imputed

*(QD054)*

[IRRACENH](#index_IRRACENH) Len : 1 NATIVE HAWAIIAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD054)*

[IIRACENH](#index_IIRACENH) Len : 1 NATIVE HAWAIIAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

4 = Statistically imputed

*(QD055)*

[IRRACEGC](#index_IRRACEGC) Len : 1 GUAMANIAN/CHAMORRO MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD055)*

[IIRACEGC](#index_IIRACEGC) Len : 1 GUAMANIAN/CHAMORRO MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

4 = Statistically imputed

*(QD056)*

[IRRACESM](#index_IRRACESM) Len : 1 SAMOAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD056)*

[IIRACESM](#index_IIRACESM) Len : 1 SAMOAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Directly selected or not selected

4 = Statistically imputed

NOTE: IRRACPI2 is similar to IRRACEPI, the variable created prior to 2013.  In 2013 two levels (Guamanian/Chamorro and Samoan) were added to QD05.  IRRACEPI covered Pacific Islanders who were not Native Hawaiian.  IRRACPI2 covers Pacific Islanders who are not Native Hawaiian, Guamanian/Chamorro, or Samoan.

*(QD057)*

[IRRACPI2](#index_IRRACPI2) Len : 1 OTHER PACIFIC ISL. MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD057)*

[IIRACPI2](#index_IIRACPI2) Len : 1 OTHER PACIFIC ISL. MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

4 = Statistically imputed

*(QD058)*

[IRRACEAS](#index_IRRACEAS) Len : 1 ASIAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD058)*

[IIRACEAS](#index_IIRACEAS) Len : 1 ASIAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

3 = From census data

4 = Statistically imputed

IRHOGRP4 is equivalent to IRHOGRP3, the Hispanic group variable created prior to 2004. In 2004 there were two more levels (Dominican, and Spanish (from Spain)) added to QD04. IRHOGRP4 has level 6 as Dominican and level 7 as Spanish (from Spain).

*(ASIAHISP, IRHOIND, QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD04HISP, QD05HISP)*

[IRHOGRP4](#index_IRHOGRP4) Len : 2 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Puerto Rican

2 = Mexican

3 = Cuban

4 = Other

5 = Central or South American

6 = Dominican

7 = Spanish (from Spain)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is not Hispanic

NOTE: Some of the respondents with IIHOGRP4=1 are members of more than one Hispanic group. A priority rule is used to assign IRHOGRP4 to one of the groups mentioned. This "priority rule" Hispanic group could have been either a selected category from QD04, or a write-in answer from QD04, QD05, or QD05ASIA.

*(ASIAHISP, IRHOIND, QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD04HISP, QD05HISP)*

[IIHOGRP4](#index_IIHOGRP4) Len : 1 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Single Hispanic group from questionnaire

2 = Single Hisp grp from alpha-specify response(s)

3 = Stat imp (unrestricted), or IRHOIND imputed to 2

4 = Statistically imputed (restricted by race)

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed

*(QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD046, QD047)*

[II2HOGR4](#index_II2HOGR4) Len : 1 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Single Hispanic group from questionnaire

2 = Single Hisp grp from alpha-specify response(s)

3 = Single Hisp grp determined from multi responses

4 = Stat imp (unrestricted), or IRHOIND imputed to 2

5 = Statistically imputed (restricted by race)

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed

IRHOGRPM is created since 2004. It keeps track of respondents that are from multiple Hispanic groups. Each of the level 1 thru level 7 corresponds to a single Hispanic group. Level 8 refers to the people who chose multiple Hispanic groups in QD04.

*(QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD046, QD047)*

[IRHOGRPM](#index_IRHOGRPM) Len : 2 SINGLE/MULTIPLE HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Puerto Rican Only

2 = Mexican Only

3 = Cuban Only

4 = Other, Hispanic Only

5 = Central or South American Only

6 = Dominican Only

7 = Spanish (from Spain) Only

8 = More than one Hispanic group

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is not Hispanic

*(QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD046, QD047)*

[IIHOGRPM](#index_IIHOGRPM) Len : 1 SINGLE/MULTIPLE HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Single or multiple groups from questionnaire only

2 = Single or multiple groups from other-specify only

3 = Multi grps from questionnaire and other specify

4 = Unrestricted imputation, or IRHOIND imputed to 2

5 = Imputation restricted by race

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed

##### RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

*(AGE)*

[CATAGE](#index_CATAGE) Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-34 Years Old

4 = 35 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG2](#index_CATAG2) Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG3](#index_CATAG3) Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-34 Years Old

4 = 35-49 Years Old

5 = 50 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG6](#index_CATAG6) Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (6 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-34 Years Old

4 = 35-49 Years Old

5 = 50-64 Years Old

6 = 65 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG7](#index_CATAG7) Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-13 Years Old

2 = 14-15 Years Old

3 = 16-17 Years Old

4 = 18-20 Years Old

5 = 21-25 Years Old

6 = 26-34 Years Old

7 = 35 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG18](#index_CATAG18) Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (2 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 18 or Older

2 = 12-17 Years Old

*(AGE)*

[AGE1830](#index_AGE1830) Len : 2 RC-AGE CATEGORY USED FOR REVISED 2012 SMI MODEL **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

0 = 18 Years Old

1 = 19 Years Old

2 = 20 Years Old

3 = 21 Years Old

4 = 22 Years Old

5 = 23 Years Old

6 = 24 Years Old

7 = 25 Years Old

8 = 26 Years Old

9 = 27 Years Old

10 = 28 Years Old

11 = 29 Years Old

12 = 30 or Older

*(AGE)*

[DETALAGE](#index_DETALAGE) Len : 2 RC-DETAILED AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 12 Years Old

2 = 13 Years Old

3 = 14 Years Old

4 = 15 Years Old

5 = 16 Years Old

6 = 17 Years Old

7 = 18 Years Old

8 = 19 Years Old

9 = 20 Years Old

10 = 21 Years Old

11 = 22 Years Old

12 = 23 Years Old

13 = 24 Years Old

14 = 25 Years Old

15 = 26-29 Years Old

16 = 30-34 Years Old

17 = 35-39 Years Old

18 = 40-44 Years Old

19 = 45-49 Years Old

20 = 50-54 Years Old

21 = 55-59 Years Old

22 = 60-64 Years Old

23 = 65 or Older

*(AGE)*

[DETADAGE](#index_DETADAGE) Len : 2 RC-DETAILED ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18 Years Old

2 = 19 Years Old

3 = 20 Years Old

4 = 21 Years Old

5 = 22 Years Old

6 = 23 Years Old

7 = 24 Years Old

8 = 25 Years Old

9 = 26-29 Years Old

10 = 30-34 Years Old

11 = 35-39 Years Old

12 = 40-44 Years Old

13 = 45-49 Years Old

14 = 50-54 Years Old

15 = 55-59 Years Old

16 = 60-64 Years Old

17 = 65 or Older

18 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

*(AGE)*

[YTHAGE](#index_YTHAGE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 12 or 13 Years Old

2 = 14 or 15 Years Old

3 = 16 or 17 Years Old

4 = 18 or Older

*(AGE)*

[AGEADULT](#index_AGEADULT) Len : 1 RC-ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18-25 Years Old

2 = 26-34 Years Old

3 = 35-49 Years Old

4 = 50 or Older

5 = 12-17 Years Old

*(AGE)*

[CATAGMH2](#index_CATAGMH2) Len : 1 RC-ADULT MENTAL HEALTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18-25 Years Old

2 = 26-49 Years Old

3 = 50 or Older

4 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

*(AGE)*

[AGEDRNK](#index_AGEDRNK) Len : 1 RC-UNDERAGE DRINKING AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-20 Years Old

2 = 21 or Older

*(AGE)*

[EDUCAGE](#index_EDUCAGE) Len : 1 RC-COLLEGE EDUCATION AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18-22 Years Old

2 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older)

*(AGE)*

[COLLAGES](#index_COLLAGES) Len : 1 RC-COLLEGE ENROLLMENT AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18 Years Old

2 = 19 Years Old

3 = 20 Years Old

4 = 21 Years Old

5 = 22 Years Old

6 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older)

*(AGE)*

[PREGAGE2](#index_PREGAGE2) Len : 1 RC-PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 15-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-44 Years Old

4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older)

*(CATAGE, IRSEX)*

[SEXAGE](#index_SEXAGE) Len : 1 RC-COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=1)

2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=1)

3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=2)

4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=2)

5 = Otherwise

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M15\_44](#index_M15_44) Len : 1 RC-MALES AGED 15-44 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=15-44)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F15\_44](#index_F15_44) Len : 1 RC-FEMALES AGED 15-44 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=15-44)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M18\_49](#index_M18_49) Len : 1 RC-MALES AGED 18-49 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=18-49)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F18\_49](#index_F18_49) Len : 1 RC-FEMALES AGED 18-49 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=18-49)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M\_18UP](#index_M_18UP) Len : 1 RC-MALES AGED 18 OR OLDER **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=1 and AGE=18+)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F\_18UP](#index_F_18UP) Len : 1 RC-FEMALES AGED 18 OR OLDER **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=2 and AGE=18+)

NOTE: NEWRACE1 is a recode using the values from IRNWRACE and IRHOIND. In IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are distributed across the 15 levels. In NEWRACE1, which is otherwise identical to IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are separated out and given their own level. NEWRACE2 is a recode of NEWRACE1, with some of the finer categories collapsed into broad categories.

*(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)*

[NEWRACE1](#index_NEWRACE1) Len : 2 RC-RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (16 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = NonHisp White (IRNWRACE=1,IRHOIND=2)

2 = NonHisp Black/Afr American (IRNWRACE=2,IRHOIND=2)

3 = NonHisp Natv Amer/AK Native (IRNWRACE=3,IRHOIND=2)

4 = NonHisp Native Hawaiian (IRNWRACE=4,IRHOIND=2)

5 = NonHisp Other Pacific Isldr (IRNWRACE=5,IRHOIND=2)

6 = NonHisp Natv Haw/Oth Pac Isl(IRNWRACE=6,IRHOIND=2)

7 = NonHisp Chinese (IRNWRACE=7,IRHOIND=2)

8 = NonHisp Filipino (IRNWRACE=8,IRHOIND=2)

9 = NonHisp Japanese (IRNWRACE=9,IRHOIND=2)

10 = NonHisp Asian Indian (IRNWRACE=10,IRHOIND=2)

11 = NonHisp Korean (IRNWRACE=11,IRHOIND=2)

12 = NonHisp Vietnamese (IRNWRACE=12,IRHOIND=2)

13 = NonHisp Other Asian (IRNWRACE=13,IRHOIND=2)

14 = NonHisp, Asian multple cat (IRNWRACE=14,IRHOIND=2)

15 = NonHisp, More than one race(IRNWRACE=15,IRHOIND=2)

16 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1, any value of IRNWRACE)

*(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)*

[NEWRACE2](#index_NEWRACE2) Len : 1 RC-RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = NonHisp White (IRNWRACE=1,IRHOIND=2)

2 = NonHisp Black/Afr Am (IRNWRACE=2,IRHOIND=2)

3 = NonHisp Native Am/AK Native (IRNWRACE=3,IRHOIND=2)

4 = NonHisp Nat HI/Oth Pac Isl(IRNWRACE=4-6,IRHOIND=2)

5 = NonHisp Asian (IRNWRACE=7-14,IRHOIND=2)

6 = NonHisp more than one race (IRNWRACE=15,IRHOIND=2)

7 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1, any value of IRNWRACE)

The race categories Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander (NEWRACE1=6), Non-Hispanic Other Asian (NEWRACE1=13), Non-Hispanic Asian Multiple Categories (NEWRACE1=14), Non-Hispanic more than one race (NEWRACE1=15), and Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all Non-Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) cases.

*(NEWRACE1)*

[EXPRACE](#index_EXPRACE) Len : 2 RC-EXPANDED RACE RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=1)

2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=2)

3 = Am Ind/AK Native, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=3)

4 = Native Hawaiian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=4)

5 = Other Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=5)

6 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=7)

7 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=8)

8 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=9)

9 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=10)

10 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=11)

11 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=12)

12 = Other (Otherwise)

The race categories Non-Hispanic Other Asian (NEWRACE1=13), Non-Hispanic Asian Multiple Categories (NEWRACE1=14), Non-Hispanic more than one race (NEWRACE1=15), and Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all Non-Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) cases.

*(NEWRACE1)*

[EXPRACE2](#index_EXPRACE2) Len : 2 RC-EXPANDED RACE RECODE COMB NH NAT HAW/OTH PAC ISL **Freq Pct**

1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=1)

2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=2)

3 = Am Ind/AK Native, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=3)

4 = Native HI/Oth Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=4,5,6)

5 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=7)

6 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=8)

7 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=9)

8 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=10)

9 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=11)

10 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=12)

11 = Other (Otherwise)

*(NEWRACE2)*

[RACE4](#index_RACE4) Len : 1 RC-RACE RECODE (4 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = White, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=1)

2 = Black, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=2)

3 = Other or Multiple, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=3,4,5,6)

4 = Hispanic (NEWRACE2=7)

The Hispanic-Origin categories Other (IRHOGRP4=4), Dominican (IRHOGRP4=6), Spanish (IRHOGRP4=7), and Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99) have been collapsed to form the category "Other". To obtain counts of all Hispanic cases, remove the not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99) cases.

*(IRHOGRP4)*

[HISP2](#index_HISP2) Len : 1 RC-HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)

2 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)

3 = Central or South American (IRHOGRP4=5)

4 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)

5 = Other (Otherwise)

*(IRHOGRP4)*

[HISPGRP](#index_HISPGRP) Len : 2 RC-HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)

2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)

3 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)

4 = Other (IRHOGRP4=4,5,6,7)

99 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99)

*(IRHOGRP4)*

[HISPGRP2](#index_HISPGRP2) Len : 1 RC-HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP RECODE II **Freq Pct**

1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)

2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)

3 = Other Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=3,4,5,6,7)

4 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99)

*(IRHOIND, IRSEX, NEWRACE2)*

[SEXRACE](#index_SEXRACE) Len : 1 RC-COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=1)

2 = Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=1)

3 = Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=2)

4 = Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=2)

5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 and IRHOIND=1)

6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 and IRHOIND=1)

7 = Male or Female, Other Races (Otherwise)

*(HEALTH)*

[HEALTH2](#index_HEALTH2) Len : 1 RC-OVERALL HEALTH RECODE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Excellent (HEALTH=1)

2 = Very Good (HEALTH=2)

3 = Good (HEALTH=3)

4 = Fair/Poor (HEALTH=4,5)

### HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

The variables in the household composition (roster) section were created from the questionnaire roster. For each member of the respondent's household, the sex, age, and relationship to the respondent are reported. The result is a grid with rows corresponding to the respondent's household size and columns corresponding to the sex, age, and relationship code for each household member. These characteristics are edited according to logical consistency checks. For example, when a household member could not possibly have a particular relationship to the respondent with a given age (e.g., a 12-year-old respondent older than his grandmother), the age and relationship code are set to bad data. The household composition variables are counts of various ages and relationship-types across the grid. Missing values in these household composition variables are the result of one or more household members having an age or relationship code that is either bad or missing. For two respondents who are members of a pair within a household, no attempt was made to reconcile disagreements in these counts between pair members. Also, if a respondent's information was missing, neither the other pair member's information nor the screener was used to fill in the missing data, which was left to be imputed. The justification for this: the screener interview and interviews of different members of pairs were conducted at different times, and the household composition could conceivably change between interviews. Variables are available in the roster pairs section that reconcile counts between pair members.

*(QD54)*

[TOTPEOP](#index_TOTPEOP) Len : 2 EDITED TOTAL HH SIZE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 21

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[HH65](#index_HH65) Len : 1 # PERSONS AGED >= 65 IN HH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 6

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[KID17](#index_KID17) Len : 2 # KIDS IN HH AGED < 18 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[KIDS](#index_KIDS) Len : 2 # KIDS IN HH AGED < 13 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

NOTE: Starting from 2003, the following variable, EDFAM18, replaced the variable IRFAM18 (the imputation-revised indicator for having family members in the household aged 18 or older). Prior to 2003, the edited proxy variables were created using IRFAM18. However in 2003, the procedures for creating the edited proxy variables changed due to changes in the proxy questions in the questionnaire. The new procedures required an edited form of this indicator.

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[EDFAM18](#index_EDFAM18) Len : 2 EDITED INDICATOR: FAMILY IN HH 18 OR OLDER **Freq Pct**

0 = R has other family members >=18

1 = R does not have other family members >=18

98 = UNKNOWN

*(FRELAT10, FRELAT11, FRELAT12, FRELAT13, FRELAT14, FRELAT15, FRELAT16, FRELAT17, FRELAT18, FRELAT19, FRELAT20, FRELAT21, FRELAT22, FRELAT23, FRELAT24, FRELAT25, FRELATO2, FRELATO3, FRELATO4, FRELATO5, FRELATO6, FRELATO7, FRELATO8, FRELATO9, FRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[IMOTHER](#index_IMOTHER) Len : 1 MOTHER IN HH **Freq Pct**

1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh

2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh

3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh

4 = R is 18 or older

*(MRELAT10, MRELAT11, MRELAT12, MRELAT13, MRELAT14, MRELAT15, MRELAT16, MRELAT17, MRELAT18, MRELAT19, MRELAT20, MRELAT21, MRELAT22, MRELAT23, MRELAT24, MRELAT25, MRELATO2, MRELATO3, MRELATO4, MRELATO5, MRELATO6, MRELATO7, MRELATO8, MRELATO9, MRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[IFATHER](#index_IFATHER) Len : 1 FATHER IN HH **Freq Pct**

1 = R is 12-17, father in hh

2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh

3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh

4 = R is 18 or older

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRBABIES](#index_NRBABIES) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED <= 2 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 3

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRPRESCH](#index_NRPRESCH) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 3-5 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 4

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRYUNGCH](#index_NRYUNGCH) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 6-11 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 5

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRTEENS](#index_NRTEENS) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 12-17 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 6

. = Missing

*(NRBABIES, NRPRESCH, NRTEENS, NRYUNGCH)*

[NRCH0\_17](#index_NRCH0_17) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NROLDRCH](#index_NROLDRCH) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 18-20 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 3

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NROLDCH](#index_NROLDCH) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 21 OR OLDER **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 6

. = Missing

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[NROOMATE](#index_NROOMATE) Len : 2 # ROOMMATES/HOUSEMATES IN HH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 17

. = Missing

##### IMPUTED HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

*(TOTPEOP)*

[IRHHSIZE](#index_IRHHSIZE) Len : 2 # OF PERSONS IN HH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 21

*(TOTPEOP)*

[IIHHSIZE](#index_IIHHSIZE) Len : 1 # OF PERSONS IN HH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(KID17)*

[IRKID17](#index_IRKID17) Len : 2 # OF KIDS AGED < 18 IN HH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

*(KID17)*

[IIKID17](#index_IIKID17) Len : 1 # OF KIDS AGED < 18 IN HH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

The value of IRHH65 is logically assigned if the value for IRHHSIZE (imputed or not) and the imputed value for IRKID17 requires a specific value for IRHH65 in order for consistency to be maintained.

*(HH65)*

[IRHH65](#index_IRHH65) Len : 2 # OF PERSONS IN HH AGED >= 65 - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 6

*(HH65)*

[IIHH65](#index_IIHH65) Len : 1 # OF PERSONS IN HH AGED >= 65 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[IRFAMSKP](#index_IRFAMSKP) Len : 1 FAMILY IN HH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

0 = Resp has other family members in HH

1 = Resp has no other family members in HH

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[IIFAMSKP](#index_IIFAMSKP) Len : 1 FAMILY IN HH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IRFMLYSZ](#index_IRFMLYSZ) Len : 2 # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH W/ FOSTERS - IMP REV **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 19

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IIFMLYSZ](#index_IIFMLYSZ) Len : 1 # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH W/ FOSTERS - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

*(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IRKDFMLY](#index_IRKDFMLY) Len : 2 # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH 0-17 W/FOSTERS - IMP REV **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

*(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IIKDFMLY](#index_IIKDFMLY) Len : 1 # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH 0-17 W/FOSTERS - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

##### IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

*(HCSPSP)*

[IRHCSPSP](#index_IRHCSPSP) Len : 1 HHLD CNT: NUMBER OF SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS HHLD - IMP REV **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 3

*(HCSPSP)*

[IIHCSPSP](#index_IIHCSPSP) Len : 1 HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS IN HHLD - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(HCSPSPWC)*

[IRHCSPWC](#index_IRHCSPWC) Len : 1 HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN - IMP REV **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 2

*(HCSPSPWC)*

[IIHCSPWC](#index_IIHCSPWC) Len : 1 HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN - IMP IND **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

### PROXY INFORMATION

The following variable, PRXRELAT, replaces the variables PROXREL1 and PROXREL2 prior to 2003. Previously, respondents were asked to specify which family member would be better able to serve as their proxy. However, now the respondent is shown a list of eligible family members based on their household rosters and told to choose the family member that would serve as their proxy.

*(QP02)*

[PRXRELAT](#index_PRXRELAT) Len : 2 RELATIONSHIP OF RELATIVE TO RESPONDENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Father

2 = Mother

3 = Son

4 = Daughter

5 = Brother

6 = Sister

7 = Husband

8 = Wife

9 = Male live-in/Boyfriend

10 = Female live-in/Girlfriend

11 = Son-in-law

12 = Daughter-in-law

13 = Grandson

14 = Granddaughter

15 = Father-in-law

16 = Mother-in-law

17 = Grandfather

18 = Grandmother

19 = Other Male Relative

20 = Other Female Relative

21 = Other Adult Relative

94 = DON'T KNOW

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRXRETRY was created starting in 2014 and indicates whether respondents younger than 18 selected another proxy if their previously selected proxy was unavailable.

*(QP03A)*

[PRXRETRY](#index_PRXRETRY) Len : 2 SELECTED PROXY UNAVAILABLE, OTHER PROXY AVAILABLE? **Freq Pct**

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HASJOIN)*

[PRXYANS2](#index_PRXYANS2) Len : 2 HAS THE RELATIVE JOINED? **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### HEALTH INSURANCE

The next questions are about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and other people in your family receive.This information will help in planning health care services and finding ways to lower costs of care.

NOTE: Beginning in 2003, respondents under the age of 65 who reported that they were covered by Medicare were asked to confirm their answer.

Several government programs provide medical care or help pay medical bills.

Medicare is a health insurance program for persons 65 and older and for certain disabled persons. Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicare?

*(QHI01, QHI01V)*

[MEDICARE](#index_MEDICARE) Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variable CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the first question shown below for respondents who were aged 20 or older. For respondents who were aged 12 to 19, CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the two questions shown below. This variable replaces the variable MEDICAID that was present in prior years. Beginning in 2003, respondents aged 65 or older who reported that they were covered by Medicaid were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicaid is a public assistance program that pays for medical care for low income and disabled persons. The Medicaid program in [STATE FILL] is also called [MEDIFILL]. Medicaid may also be called Medical Assistance.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicaid?

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by [CHIPFILL]?

*(QHI02, QHI02A, QHI02V)*

[CAIDCHIP](#index_CAIDCHIP) Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICAID/CHIP **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

There are certain programs that cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.  
  
Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?

*(QHI03)*

[CHAMPUS](#index_CHAMPUS) Len : 2 COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association or by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company. It includes coverage by a health maintenance organization (HMO), fee for service plans, and single service plans.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by private health insurance?

*(QHI06)*

[PRVHLTIN](#index_PRVHLTIN) Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association? It can be through any family member's employment, not just [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] employment.

*(QHI07)*

[GRPHLTIN](#index_GRPHLTIN) Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Does [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

*(QHI08)*

[HLTINALC](#index_HLTINALC) Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Drug abuse?

*(QHI09)*

[HLTINDRG](#index_HLTINDRG) Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Mental or emotional problems?

*(QHI10)*

[HLTINMNT](#index_HLTINMNT) Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by any kind of health insurance, that is, any policy or program that provides or pays for medical care?

*(QHI11)*

[HLTINNOS](#index_HLTINNOS) Len : 2 COVERED BY HEALTH INSUR (NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is from [DATE FILL] through today, was there any time when [SAMPLE MEMBER] did not have any kind of health insurance or coverage?

*(QHI13)*

[HLCNOTYR](#index_HLCNOTYR) Len : 2 ANYTIME DID NOT HAVE HEALTH INS/COVER PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is from [DATE FILL] through today, about how many months [were you/was SAMPLE MEMBER] without any kind of health insurance or coverage?

*(QHI14)*

[HLCNOTMO](#index_HLCNOTMO) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY MOS W/O COVERAGE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 12

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

About how long has it been since [SAMPLE MEMBER] last had any kind of health coverage?

*(QHI15)*

[HLCLAST](#index_HLCLAST) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST HAD HEALTH CARE COVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 6 months

2 = More than 6 months ago, but within the past year

3 = More than 1 year ago, but within the past 3 years

4 = More than 3 years ago

5 = Never had coverage

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the reasons on this card is the main reason why [SAMPLE MEMBER] stopped being covered by health insurance?

*(QHI17)*

[HLLOSRSN](#index_HLLOSRSN) Len : 2 MAIN REASON STOPPED COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Pers in family w/health ins lost job/chng employer

2 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist b/c new job/incr income

3 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist some other reason

4 = Cost is too high/can't afford premiums

5 = Became ineligible because of age or leaving school

6 = Employer does not offer coverage, or not eligible

7 = Got divorced or separated from person w/insurance

8 = Death of spouse or parent

9 = Insurance company refused coverage

10 = Don't need it

11 = Received Medicaid/med insur only while pregnant

12 = Some other reason

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the reasons on this card describe why [SAMPLE MEMBER] never had health insurance coverage?

*(QHI18)*

[HLNVCOST](#index_HLNVCOST) Len : 2 COST TOO HIGH **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QHI18)*

[HLNVOFFR](#index_HLNVOFFR) Len : 2 EMPLOYER DOESN'T OFFER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QHI18)*

[HLNVREF](#index_HLNVREF) Len : 2 INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QHI18)*

[HLNVNEED](#index_HLNVNEED) Len : 2 DON'T NEED IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QHI18)*

[HLNVSOR](#index_HLNVSOR) Len : 2 NEVER HAD HLTH INS SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

Starting in 2002, missing values in the variables describing the type of health insurance were imputed. In particular, missing values in the edited variables PRVHLTIN (private health insurance), MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP (Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance), CHAMPUS, and a modified version of HLTINNOS (other health insurance) were imputed. The overall health insurance variable was then created by combining the information from the detailed imputation- revised variables in the variable IRINSUR4. This differs from the method used in 1999-2001 where the edited health insurance variables were combined before imputation to create a recoded overall health insurance variable (INSUR3), the missing values of which were imputed in the variable IRINSUR3. As in previous years, missing values in PRVHLTIN were imputed. However, the name has changed (IRPINSUR in 1999-2001, IRPRVHLT in 2002) to reflect the fact that the imputation of missing values in PRVHLTIN was univariate from 1999-2001, and multivariate (with the other detailed variables) in 2002.

*(CAIDCHIP)*

[IRMCDCHP](#index_IRMCDCHP) Len : 1 MEDICAID/CHIP - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicaid/CHIP

2 = No, respondent does not have Medicaid/CHIP

*(CAIDCHIP)*

[IIMCDCHP](#index_IIMCDCHP) Len : 1 MEDICAID/CHIP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(MEDICARE)*

[IRMEDICR](#index_IRMEDICR) Len : 1 MEDICARE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicare

2 = No, respondent does not have Medicare

*(MEDICARE)*

[IIMEDICR](#index_IIMEDICR) Len : 1 MEDICARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CHAMPUS)*

[IRCHMPUS](#index_IRCHMPUS) Len : 1 CHAMPUS - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health

2 = No,R doesn't have Tricare,Chmps,VA,Military health

*(CHAMPUS)*

[IICHMPUS](#index_IICHMPUS) Len : 1 CHAMPUS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PRVHLTIN)*

[IRPRVHLT](#index_IRPRVHLT) Len : 1 PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance

2 = No, R does not have private health insurance

*(PRVHLTIN)*

[IIPRVHLT](#index_IIPRVHLT) Len : 1 PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

A respondent is eligible for the other health insurance question if they satisfied the following conditions.

(1) Not covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)   
(2) Not covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)   
(3) Not covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)   
(4) Not covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)

Otherwise, they are not eligible and IROTHHLT=99.

*(ANYHLTIN, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IRPRVHLT, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)*

[IROTHHLT](#index_IROTHHLT) Len : 2 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, R is covered by other health insurance

2 = No, R is not covered by other health insurance

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ANYHLTIN, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IRPRVHLT, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)*

[IIOTHHLT](#index_IIOTHHLT) Len : 1 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

[HLCALLFG](#index_HLCALLFG) Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HLCALL99](#index_HLCALL99) Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLTIN, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HLTINNOS.

*(CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, HLTINNOS, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)*

[ANYHLTIN](#index_ANYHLTIN) Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING

For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

(1)  Covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)  
(2)  Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)  
(3)  Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=1)  
(4)  Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=1)  
(5)  Covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the following conditions.

(1)  Not covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)  
(2)  Not covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)  
(3)  Not covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)  
(4)  Not covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)  
(5)  Not covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

*(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)*

[IRINSUR4](#index_IRINSUR4) Len : 1 RC-OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance

2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance

*(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)*

[IIINSUR4](#index_IIINSUR4) Len : 1 RC-OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(IRCHMPUS, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT)*

[OTHINS](#index_OTHINS) Len : 1 RC-OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRMEDICR=1 or IRCHMPUS=1 or IROTHHLT=1)

2 = No (Otherwise)

### INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a2.

These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you receive.  
  
These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income received by you and your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL].  
  
These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income received by [SAMPLE MEMBER] and you.  
  
These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income received by your family living here, including you, your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS].  
  
These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income received by [SAMPLE MEMBER] and his/her family living here, including you, his/her [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS].  
  
These questions refer to the calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] rather than to the past 12 months that were referred to in some earlier questions. The calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] would be from January 1st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1], through December 31st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1].  
  
Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments are paid by the U.S. Government to persons who are retired, severely disabled, or are dependents or survivors of workers.  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

*(QI01N)*

[FAMSOC](#index_FAMSOC) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Supplemental Security Income or SSI is a program administered by a government agency that makes assistance payments to low income, aged, blind, and disabled persons. This is not the same as Social Security.  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], Did you receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], Did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

*(QI03N)*

[FAMSSI](#index_FAMSSI) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE SSI **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, or SNAP, formerly known as food stamps, provides assistance for buying food. A special card is issued which can be used to buy food in grocery stores.  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive SNAP benefits?  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive SNAP benefits?  
  
In [ CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive SNAP benefits?  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive SNAP benefits?

*(QI07N)*

[FSTAMP](#index_FSTAMP) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVES FOOD STAMPS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

*(QI08N)*

[FAMPMT](#index_FAMPMT) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you receive any other kind of non-monetary welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any other kind of non-monetary welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any other kind of non-monetary welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any other kind of non-monetary welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

*(QI10N)*

[FAMSVC](#index_FAMSVC) Len : 2 FAMILY REC WELFARE/JOB PLACEMENT/TRANS/CHILD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did you receive any type of welfare or public assistance?  
  
For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any type of welfare or public assistance?  
  
For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any type of welfare or public assistance?  
  
For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any other family member living here receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

*(QI12AN, QI12BN)*

[WELMOS](#index_WELMOS) Len : 2 # MONTHS RESP/FAM MEM REC ANY WELFARE ASSIST **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 12

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Before taxes and other deductions, was your total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?  
  
Now I am going to ask about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] own personal income. Before taxes and other deductions, was   
[SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

*(QI20N)*

[PINC1](#index_PINC1) Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME MORE OR LESS THAN 20K **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

4 = Less than $20,000 Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), PINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of $100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "$75,000 to $99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "$75,000 or more."

Of these income groups, which category best represents [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income during   
[CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

*(QI21A, QI21B)*

[PINC2](#index_PINC2) Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT.) **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

85 = BAD DATA

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Before taxes and other deductions, was the total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

*(QI22)*

[FINC12](#index_FINC1) Len : 2 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME GROUP IN PREV CALENDAR YR **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), FINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of $100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "$75,000 to $99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "$75,000 or more." The label for the variable FINC2 also includes reference to a variable called IRFAMSKP. This variable, when equal to 0, indicates that other family members live in the household. When equal to 1, no other family members are in the household.

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, yours and that of your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL].

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, your [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and yours.

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, yours and that of your [RELATIONSHIP FILLS].

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and that of [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here?

ENTER NUMBER THAT BEST REPRESENTS THE TOTAL COMBINED FAMILY INCOME IN [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

*(QI23A, QI23B)*

[FINC22](#index_FINC2) Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.),IRFAMSKP=0 **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following variable FAMINC1, was created by examination of the variables PINC1 and FINC1. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC1 is same as that of PINC1. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC1 was assigned a value from FINC1.

*(FINC1, PINC1)*

[FAMINC1](#index_FAMINC1) Len : 2 TOT FAM INC > OR < THAN 20K **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The following variable FAMINC2, was created by examination of the variables PINC2 and FINC2. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC2 is same as that of PINC2. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC2 was assigned a value from FINC2.

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), FAMINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of $100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "$75,000 to $99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "$75,000 or more."

Since 2010, respondents who report total personal income of $100,000 or more are not asked the question about their total family income. Therefore, edits since 2010 assign a code of 29 ($100,000 or more) to FAMINC2 when the total personal income is $100,000 or more (PINC2 = 29).

*(FINC2, PINC2)*

[FAMINC2](#index_FAMINC2) Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.) **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### IMPUTED INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a2.

*(FAMSOC)*

[IRFAMSOC](#index_IRFAMSOC) Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMSOC)*

[IIFAMSOC](#index_IIFAMSOC) Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FAMSSI)*

[IRFAMSSI](#index_IRFAMSSI) Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SSI - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMSSI)*

[IIFAMSSI](#index_IIFAMSSI) Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FSTAMP)*

[IRFSTAMP](#index_IRFSTAMP) Len : 1 RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FSTAMP)*

[IIFSTAMP](#index_IIFSTAMP) Len : 1 RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FAMPMT)*

[IRFAMPMT](#index_IRFAMPMT) Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMPMT)*

[IIFAMPMT](#index_IIFAMPMT) Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FAMSVC)*

[IRFAMSVC](#index_IRFAMSVC) Len : 1 FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMSVC)*

[IIFAMSVC](#index_IIFAMSVC) Len : 1 FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(IRFAMPMT, IRFAMSVC, WELMOS)*

[IRWELMOS](#index_IRWELMOS) Len : 2 NO OF MONTHS ON WELFARE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 12

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(WELMOS)*

[IIWELMOS](#index_IIWELMOS) Len : 1 NO OF MONTHS ON WELFARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PINC1)*

[IRPINC1](#index_IRPINC1) Len : 1 RESP'S TOT INCOME > OR < THAN 20K - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

*(PINC1)*

[IIPINC1](#index_IIPINC1) Len : 1 RESP'S TOT INCOME > OR < THAN 20K - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FINC1, IRFAMSKP)*

[IRFINC12](#index_IRFINC1) Len : 2 TOT FAM INC > OR < 20K, IRFAMSKP=0 - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FINC1, IRFAMSKP)*

[IIFINC1](#index_IIFINC1) Len : 1 TOT FAM INC > OR < 20K, IRFAMSKP=0 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FAMINC1, IRFINC1, IRPINC1)*

[IRFAMIN1](#index_IRFAMIN1) Len : 1 TOT FAM INCOME > OR < 20K - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

*(FAMINC1)*

[IIFAMIN1](#index_IIFAMIN1) Len : 1 TOT FAM INCOME > OR < 20K - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

NOTE: The following three variables are recodes of their corresponding IRXXX3 variables. IRPINC2, IRFINC2, and IRFAMIN2, combine the highest two levels of IRPRINC3, IRFMINC3, and IRFMLYIN3, respectively, to create the level of $100,000 or more and are comparable to previous years.

*(IRPRINC3)*

[IRPINC2](#index_IRPINC2) Len : 2 RESP'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

*(IRFMINC3)*

[IRFINC22](#index_IRFINC2) Len : 2 TOT FAM INC (FINER CAT), IRFAMSKP=0 - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including Loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(IRFMLYIN3)*

[IRFAMIN2](#index_IRFAMIN2) Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

##### RECODED INCOME

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited or imputed variables from the two preceding sections.

The following variable, GOVTPROG, was created by examination of these government assistance program variables: Supplemental Security Income (IRFAMSSI), food stamps (IRFSTAMP), cash assistance (IRFAMPMT), and non-cash assistance (IRFAMSVC).

*(IRFAMPMT, IRFAMSSI, IRFAMSVC, IRFSTAMP)*

[GOVTPROG](#index_GOVTPROG) Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN ONE OR MORE GOVT ASSIST PROGR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (Any source variable=1)

2 = No (All source variables=2)

*(IRFAMIN2)*

[INCOME](#index_INCOME) Len : 1 RC-TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $20,000

2 = $20,000 - $49,999

3 = $50,000 - $74,999

4 = $75,000 or More

*(IRFAMIN2)*

[INCOME5](#index_INCOME5) Len : 1 RC-TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE, 5 LEVELS **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $20,000

2 = $20,000 - $49,999

3 = $50,000 - $74,999

4 = $75,000 - $99,999

5 = $100,000 or more

NOTE: The following variables, POVPER2 and POVERTY3, indicate a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size (IRFMLYSZ) and number of children (IRKDFMLY) in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold. The previously created variables, POVPER and POVERTY2, were created using the recoded version of family income (IRFAMIN2) that had a top-coded level of $100,000 or more. Starting in 2015, the finer income questions were revised to expand the top level to include the responses $100,000 - $149,999 and $150,000 or more. The variables POVPER2 and POVERTY3 account for these additional income levels through the use of the family income variable, IRFMLYIN3. Despite these changes, POVPER2 and POVERTY3 are considered comparable with POVPER and POVERTY2, respectively.

POVPER2 was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age (AGE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), the number of children in the household (IRKDFMLY), and total family income (IRFMLYIN3)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFMLYIN3), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. The highest level of income, $150,000 or more, was assigned a value of $180,000. Prior to the questionnaire change in 2015 that expanded the top level of income categories, the highest level of income was $100,000 or more and the assigned family income was $120,000. Family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to system missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

*(POVPER2)*

[POVERTY\_B](#index_POVERTY_B) Len : 1 RC-POVERTY LEVEL-NEW INC (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD) **Freq Pct**

. = Persons Aged 18-22 in a College Dorm (POVPER2=.)

1 = Living in Poverty (POVPER2=0 to <100)

2 = Incm up to 2X Fed Pov Thresh (POVPER2=100 to <200)

3 = Income More Than 2X Fed Pov Thresh (POVPER2>=200)

# FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

Did you conduct this interview at the respondent's home, either inside or outside?

*(FIDBF01)*

[INTATHOM](#index_INTATHOM) Len : 2 INTERVIEW CONDUCTED INSIDE OR OUTSIDE RESP'S HOME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (INTATWHR = 70)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Where did you conduct this interview?

*(FIDBF02)*

[INTATWHR](#index_INTATWHR) Len : 2 WHERE WAS INTERVIEW HELD **Freq Pct**

1 = At the respondent's workplace

2 = At the home of the respondent's relative/friend

3 = In some type of conference room

4 = At a library

5 = In some type of common area

6 = Some other place

21 = At the respondent's workplace

22 = At the home of the respondent's relative or friend

23 = Conference rm attached residence hall/school/apt

24 = At a library

25 = In common area; lobby/hallway/stairwell/laundry rm

41 = At a police or fire station/courthouse/govt faclty

42 = At a church, religious or spiritual place

43 = At school or college

44 = At the R's parent/relative/friend(s)'s workplace

45 = In a motor vehicle

46 = At a hotel/motel/resort

47 = Outside; park, parking lot, barn, unfinished house

49 = Place of business other than restaurant/Laundromat

50 = Doctor's/therapist's office,hospital/care facility

51 = At a social service/community center

52 = In a Tribal or Indian common area

53 = At a house/condominium/apt; relationship unspecifd

56 = At a restaurant/eatery

54 = At a Laundromat; place of business specified

58 = Admin/public bldg/office; otherwise unspecified

60 = Homeless/transitional shelter

64 = Military base

70 = At the respondent's home, inside or outside

71 = At the respondent's second home, vacation home,etc

72 = At the respondent's home/new home, not selected DU

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please estimate for how much of the ACASI interview the respondent had their headphones on.

*(FIDBF03)*

[HEADFONE](#index_HEADFONE) Len : 2 EST HOW MUCH OF ACASI RESPONDENT WORE HEADPHONES **Freq Pct**

0 = None/R took headphones off immediately

1 = None/R took headphones off immediately

2 = Less than half of the ACASI interview

3 = About half of the ACASI interview

4 = More than half of the ACASI interview

5 = All of the ACASI interview

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

How cooperative was the respondent?

*(FIDBF04)*

[COOPINT](#index_COOPINT) Len : 2 HOW COOPERATIVE WAS RESP **Freq Pct**

1 = Very cooperative

2 = Fairly cooperative

3 = Not very cooperative

4 = Openly hostile

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please indicate how private the interview was. Do not count yourself or a project observer as another person in the room.

*(FIDBF05)*

[PRIVACY](#index_PRIVACY) Len : 2 SCALE OF PRIVACY DURING INTERVIEW **Freq Pct**

1 = Completely private-no one present/able to overhear

2 = Minor distractions

3 = Person(s) in the room or listening about 1/3 time

4 = Serious interruptions of privacy more thn 1/2 time

5 = Constant presence of other person(s)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Not including yourself or project observers, who were the other people present or listening to the interview?

*(FIDBF06)*

[PPRES](#index_PPRES) Len : 2 PARENT(S) **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[SPRES](#index_SPRES) Len : 2 SPOUSE **Freq Pct**

2 = Response entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[PARPRES](#index_PARPRES) Len : 2 LIVE IN PARTNER/BOY/GIRLFRIEND **Freq Pct**

3 = Response entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[OARPRES](#index_OARPRES) Len : 2 OTHER ADULT RELATIVE(S) **Freq Pct**

4 = Response entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[OAPRES](#index_OAPRES) Len : 2 OTHER ADULT(S) **Freq Pct**

5 = Response entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[CPRES](#index_CPRES) Len : 2 CHILD(REN) UNDER 15 **Freq Pct**

6 = Response entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[OPRESNSP](#index_OPRESNSP) Len : 2 OTHER (PEOPLE PRESENT/LISTENING DURING INT)SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

7 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF7SC1)*

[OPRESSPA](#index_OPRESSPA) Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

6 = Field Supervisor/Observer/Another FI

10 = Spouse

20 = Parent/Guardian

33 = Grandchild, Great Grandchild

37 = Child, Relation Unspecified

40 = Sibling

60 = Live-In Partner

61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion

62 = Tenant/Boarder

71 = Cousin/Cousin's Spouse

82 = Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler

83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker

84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified

111 = Ex-Husband

92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified

110 = Husband

120 = Father/Male Guardian

121 = Step/Adopted/Foster Father (incl future or ex)

130 = Son

131 = Step/Adopted/Foster Son (incl future or ex)

140 = Brother/Half Brother

150 = Grandfather/Great+ Grandfather

161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion

191 = Other Male Non-Relative

184 = Male Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified

210 = Wife

220 = Mother/Female Guardian

230 = Daughter

231 = Step/Adopted/Foster Daughter (incl future or ex)

233 = Granddaughter, Great Granddaughter

237 = Female Child, Relation Unspecified

240 = Sister/Half Sister

241 = Step/Adopted/Foster Sister (incl future or ex)

250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother

261 = Female Fiancee/Girlfriend/Roommate/Companion

270 = Aunt/Step Aunt/Great Aunt/Uncle's Wife

272 = Niece

283 = Female Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker

284 = Female Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employr

291 = Other Female Non-Relative

292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified

320 = Parents/Guardians

333 = Grandchildren, Great Grandchildren

350 = Grandparents/Great+ Grandparents

337 = Children, Relation Unspecified

340 = Siblings

370 = Parent's Siblings

361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions

371 = Cousins/Cousins' Spouses

384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers

390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified

391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified

392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified

430 = Sons

440 = Brothers/Half Brothers

437 = Male children, Relation Unspecified

491 = Other Male Non-Relatives

561 = Female Fiancees/Girlfriends/Roommates/Companions

530 = Daughters

592 = Other Females, Relation Unspecified

540 = Sisters/Half Sisters

900 = NOT A PERSON

903 = Self

904 = No one else

905 = Interruptions/distractions

906 = Interview conducted outdoors; no other info

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF7SC2)*

[OPRESSPB](#index_OPRESSPB) Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

8 = Respondent

20 = Parent/Guardian

30 = Own Child/Own Half Child

83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker

37 = Child, Relation Unspecified

60 = Live-In Partner

110 = Husband

61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion

113 = Child's Father

71 = Cousin/Cousin's Spouse

84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

131 = Step/Adopted/Foster Son (incl future or ex)

91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified

92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified

120 = Father/Male Guardian

121 = Step/Adopted/Foster Father (incl future or ex)

160 = Male Live-In Partner

130 = Son

137 = Male Child, Relation Unspecified

170 = Uncle/Step Uncle/Great Uncle/Aunt's Husband

140 = Brother/Half Brother

161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion

191 = Other Male Non-Relative

192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified

233 = Granddaughter, Great Granddaughter

210 = Wife

220 = Mother/Female Guardian

290 = Other Female Relative

230 = Daughter

240 = Sister/Half Sister

242 = Sister-in-law (incl step, future, or ex)

292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified

337 = Children, Relation Unspecified

340 = Siblings

361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions

521 = Step/Adopted/Foster Mothers (incl future or ex)

384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers

391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified

392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified

430 = Sons

492 = Other Males, Relation Unspecified

900 = NOT A PERSON

905 = Interruptions/distractions

906 = Interview conducted outdoors; no other info

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How often did this respondent let you know what his or her answers were as he or she completed the ACASI portion of the interview?

*(FIDBF10)*

[CMPTOLD](#index_CMPTOLD) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN DID RESP TELL YOU ANSWERS **Freq Pct**

1 = None of the time - don't know any of the answers

2 = A little of the time - I know a few of the answers

3 = Some of the time - I know some of the answers

4 = A lot of the time - I know a lot of the answers

5 = All of the time - I know all of the answers

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

# GEOGRAPHIC

### STATE AND REGION

[REGION](#index_REGION) Len : 1 CENSUS REGION **Freq Pct**

1 = Northeast

2 = Midwest

3 = South

4 = West

[DIVISION](#index_DIVISION) Len : 1 CENSUS DIVISION CODE **Freq Pct**

1 = New England

2 = Middle Atlantic

3 = East North Central

4 = West North Central

5 = South Atlantic

6 = East South Central

7 = West South Central

8 = Mountain

9 = Pacific

NOTE:  The following variable, STATE, is created at the sampling stage and analysts are advised to use this variable in State-level analyses. The levels of STATE represent the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State codes for the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The State FIPS codes are numeric values that range from 1 to 56 with 5 values (3, 7, 14, 43, and 52) not assigned to any State. Therefore, the levels of STATE are not consecutive. STATE does not contain any system missing values. To use this variable in software which may require a consecutive value variable, this variable should be recoded so that the 51 levels have consecutive values. An alternative (if allowed by the software) would be use STATE as defined with 56 levels, allow the software to generate missing data for the 5 unassigned values, and then delete the missing data from the analysis.

[STATE](#index_STATE) Len : 2 STATE FIPS CODE (NUMERIC) **Freq Pct**

1 = Alabama

2 = Alaska

4 = Arizona

5 = Arkansas

6 = California

8 = Colorado

9 = Connecticut

10 = Delaware

11 = District of Columbia

12 = Florida

13 = Georgia

15 = Hawaii

16 = Idaho

17 = Illinois

18 = Indiana

19 = Iowa

20 = Kansas

21 = Kentucky

22 = Louisiana

23 = Maine

24 = Maryland

25 = Massachusetts

26 = Michigan

27 = Minnesota

28 = Mississippi

29 = Missouri

30 = Montana

31 = Nebraska

32 = Nevada

33 = New Hampshire

34 = New Jersey

35 = New Mexico

36 = New York

37 = North Carolina

38 = North Dakota

39 = Ohio

40 = Oklahoma

41 = Oregon

42 = Pennsylvania

44 = Rhode Island

45 = South Carolina

46 = South Dakota

47 = Tennessee

48 = Texas

49 = Utah

50 = Vermont

51 = Virginia

53 = Washington

54 = West Virginia

55 = Wisconsin

56 = Wyoming

[STNAME](#index_STNAME) Len : 20 STATE NAME

[STUSAB](#index_STUSAB) Len : 2 STATE US ABBREVIATION

### COUNTY

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2003 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are distinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2000 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents. Although similar in concept, these 2003 Rural-Urban Continuum Codes are not fully comparable to the ones used prior to 2003.

[RUCC03](#index_RUCC03) Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2003) **Freq Pct**

1 = Counties in metro areas, pop>=1 million

2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000-1,000,000

3 = Counties in metro areas, pop<250,000

4 = Urban pop>=20,000, adjacent to metro area

5 = Urban pop>=20,000, not adjacent to metro area

6 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, adjacent to metro area

7 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, not adjacent to metro

8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro

9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro

NOTE: COUTYP1 and COUTYP2 are recodes based on the 2003 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC03). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to recoded variables CNTYTYP1 and CNTYTYP2 used in 2002 and prior years. This is due to the changes that occurred in the way the Rural/Urban Continuum Codes were created in 2003.

*(RUCC03)*

[COUTYP1](#index_COUTYP1) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (6-LEVEL) **Freq Pct**

1 = Large Metro (RUCC03=1)

2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC03=2)

3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC03=3)

4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC03=4,5)

5 = Nonmetro, 2,500-19,999 urban pop (RUCC03=6,7)

6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC03=8,9)

*(COUTYP1)*

[COUTYP2](#index_COUTYP2) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2003, 3-LEVEL) **Freq Pct**

1 = Large Metro (COUTYP1=1)

2 = Small Metro (COUTYP1=2,3)

3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP1=4,5,6)

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2013 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are distinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2000 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents. Although similar in concept, these 2013 Rural-Urban Continuum Codes are not fully comparable to the ones used prior to 2013.

[RUCC13](#index_RUCC13) Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2013) **Freq Pct**

1 = Counties in metro areas, pop>=1 million

2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000-1,000,000

3 = Counties in metro areas, pop<250,000

4 = Urban pop>=20,000, adjacent to metro area

5 = Urban pop>=20,000, not adjacent to metro area

6 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, adjacent to metro area

7 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, not adjacent to metro

8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro

9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro

NOTE: COUTYP3 and COUTYP4 are recodes based on the 2013 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC13). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to COUTYP1 and COUTYP2 used in 2012 and prior years. This is due to the changes that occurred in the way the Rural/Urban Continuum Codes were created in 2013.

*(RUCC13)*

[COUTYP3](#index_COUTYP3) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 6-LEVEL) **Freq Pct**

1 = Large Metro (RUCC13=1)

2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC13=2)

3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC13=3)

4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC13=4,5)

5 = Nonmetro, 2,500-19,999 urban pop (RUCC13=6,7)

6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC13=8,9)

*(COUTYP3)*

[COUTYP4](#index_COUTYP4) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 3-LEVEL) **Freq Pct**

1 = Large Metro (COUTYP3=1)

2 = Small Metro (COUTYP3=2,3)

3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP3=4,5,6)

# SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

[DASWT\_1](#index_DASWT_1) Len : 8 COMBINED 2014-2015 DAS ANALYSIS WEIGHT

[VESTR](#index_VESTR) Len : 5 ANALYSIS STRATUM

[VEREP](#index_VEREP) Len : 2 ANALYSIS REPLICATE

# INDEX

Index

[AALTMDE](#AALTMDE) 225[ABODALC](#ABODALC) 122[ABODCOC](#ABODCOC) 122[ABODHER](#ABODHER) 122[ABODMRJ](#ABODMRJ) 122[ABUSEALC](#ABUSEALC) 121[ABUSECOC](#ABUSECOC) 122[ABUSEHER](#ABUSEHER) 122[ABUSEMRJ](#ABUSEMRJ) 122[ACOUNMDE](#ACOUNMDE) 224[ACTD1941](#ACTD1941) 318[ACTD2001](#ACTD2001) 317[ACTD4750](#ACTD4750) 318[ACTD7590](#ACTD7590) 317[ACTD9001](#ACTD9001) 317[ACTDB4VN](#ACTDB4VN) 317[ACTDEVER](#ACTDEVER) 317[ACTDKOR](#ACTDKOR) 318[ACTDVIET](#ACTDVIET) 317[ACTDWWII](#ACTDWWII) 318[AD\_MDEA1](#AD_MDEA1) 213[AD\_MDEA2](#AD_MDEA2) 213[AD\_MDEA3](#AD_MDEA3) 213[AD\_MDEA4](#AD_MDEA4) 214[AD\_MDEA5](#AD_MDEA5) 214[AD\_MDEA6](#AD_MDEA6) 214[AD\_MDEA7](#AD_MDEA7) 214[AD\_MDEA8](#AD_MDEA8) 214[AD\_MDEA9](#AD_MDEA9) 214[ADCOUNS](#ADCOUNS) 219[ADDPDISC](#ADDPDISC) 204[ADDPLSIN](#ADDPLSIN) 205[ADDPPROB](#ADDPPROB) 206[ADDPR2WK](#ADDPR2WK) 205[ADDPREV](#ADDPREV) 204[ADDSCEV](#ADDSCEV) 204[ADDSLSIN](#ADDSLSIN) 205[ADFAMDOC](#ADFAMDOC) 218[ADHERBAL](#ADHERBAL) 220[ADLOSEV](#ADLOSEV) 204[ADLSI2WK](#ADLSI2WK) 205[ADNURSE](#ADNURSE) 219[ADOCMDE](#ADOCMDE) 223[ADOTHDOC](#ADOTHDOC) 218[ADOTHHLP](#ADOTHHLP) 220[ADOTHMHP](#ADOTHMHP) 219[ADOTHSP](#ADOTHSP) 220[ADPB2WK](#ADPB2WK) 216[ADPBAGE](#ADPBAGE) 215[ADPBDLYA](#ADPBDLYA) 215[ADPBINTF](#ADPBINTF) 215[ADPBNUM](#ADPBNUM) 216[ADPBRMBR](#ADPBRMBR) 215[ADPSDAYS](#ADPSDAYS) 218[ADPSHMGT](#ADPSHMGT) 216[ADPSRELS](#ADPSRELS) 217[ADPSSOC](#ADPSSOC) 217[ADPSWORK](#ADPSWORK) 217[ADPSYCH](#ADPSYCH) 219[ADPSYMD](#ADPSYMD) 219[ADRELIG](#ADRELIG) 220[ADRX12MO](#ADRX12MO) 221[ADRXHLP](#ADRXHLP) 221[ADRXNOW](#ADRXNOW) 221[ADSEEDOC](#ADSEEDOC) 218[ADSMMDEA](#ADSMMDEA) 215[ADSOCWRK](#ADSOCWRK) 219[ADTMTHLP](#ADTMTHLP) 221[ADTMTNOW](#ADTMTNOW) 221[ADWRAGE](#ADWRAGE) 207[ADWRCHR](#ADWRCHR) 206[ADWRCONC](#ADWRCONC) 211[ADWRDBTR](#ADWRDBTR) 212[ADWRDCSN](#ADWRDCSN) 212[ADWRDEPR](#ADWRDEPR) 207[ADWRDIET](#ADWRDIET) 209[ADWRDISC](#ADWRDISC) 207[ADWRDLOT](#ADWRDLOT) 212[ADWRDST](#ADWRDST) 206[ADWRELES](#ADWRELES) 208[ADWREMOR](#ADWREMOR) 208[ADWRENRG](#ADWRENRG) 210[ADWRGAIN](#ADWRGAIN) 208[ADWRGNLB](#ADWRGNLB) 209[ADWRGROW](#ADWRGROW) 209[ADWRHRS](#ADWRHRS) 205[ADWRIMP](#ADWRIMP) 206[ADWRJINO](#ADWRJINO) 211[ADWRJITT](#ADWRJITT) 211[ADWRLOSE](#ADWRLOSE) 209[ADWRLSIN](#ADWRLSIN) 208[ADWRLSLB](#ADWRLSLB) 210[ADWRNOGD](#ADWRNOGD) 212[ADWRPLSR](#ADWRPLSR) 208[ADWRPREG](#ADWRPREG) 209[ADWRPROB](#ADWRPROB) 207[ADWRSATP](#ADWRSATP) 213[ADWRSLEP](#ADWRSLEP) 210[ADWRSLNO](#ADWRSLNO) 211[ADWRSLOW](#ADWRSLOW) 210[ADWRSMOR](#ADWRSMOR) 210[ADWRSPLN](#ADWRSPLN) 213[ADWRSTHK](#ADWRSTHK) 213[ADWRTHOT](#ADWRTHOT) 211[ADWRWRTH](#ADWRWRTH) 212[AGE](#AGE) 316[AGE1830](#AGE1830) 325[AGEADULT](#AGEADULT) 326[AGEDRNK](#AGEDRNK) 326[AHBCHMDE](#AHBCHMDE) 224[AHLTMDE](#AHLTMDE) 225[AL30EST](#AL30EST) 19[ALBSTWAY](#ALBSTWAY) 18[ALCAFU](#ALCAFU) 56[ALCAFU2](#ALCAFU2) 56[ALCAFU3](#ALCAFU3) 56[ALCAGLST](#ALCAGLST) 132[ALCCUT1X](#ALCCUT1X) 93[ALCCUTDN](#ALCCUTDN) 92[ALCCUTEV](#ALCCUTEV) 93[ALCDAYS](#ALCDAYS) 19[ALCEMCTD](#ALCEMCTD) 94[ALCEMOPB](#ALCEMOPB) 94[ALCEVER](#ALCEVER) 17[ALCFLAG](#ALCFLAG) 52[ALCFMCTD](#ALCFMCTD) 97[ALCFMFPB](#ALCFMFPB) 96[ALCGTOVR](#ALCGTOVR) 91[ALCKPLMT](#ALCKPLMT) 92[ALCLAWTR](#ALCLAWTR) 96[ALCLIMIT](#ALCLIMIT) 91[ALCLOTTM](#ALCLOTTM) 91[ALCLSACT](#ALCLSACT) 95[ALCLSEFX](#ALCLSEFX) 92[ALCMDAYS](#ALCMDAYS) 57[ALCMON](#ALCMON) 52[ALCNDMOR](#ALCNDMOR) 92[ALCPDANG](#ALCPDANG) 96[ALCPHCTD](#ALCPHCTD) 95[ALCPHLPB](#ALCPHLPB) 95[ALCREC](#ALCREC) 17[ALCSERPB](#ALCSERPB) 96[ALCTRY](#ALCTRY) 17[ALCWD2SX](#ALCWD2SX) 93[ALCWDSMT](#ALCWDSMT) 94[ALCYDAYS](#ALCYDAYS) 57[ALCYR](#ALCYR) 52[ALCYRBFR](#ALCYRBFR) 134[ALCYRTOT](#ALCYRTOT) 17[ALDAYPMO](#ALDAYPMO) 18[ALDAYPWK](#ALDAYPWK) 18[ALDAYPYR](#ALDAYPYR) 18[ALDYSFG](#ALDYSFG) 19[ALFQFLG](#ALFQFLG) 17[ALTOTFG](#ALTOTFG) 17[AMDEHARX](#AMDEHARX) 225[AMDEHPO](#AMDEHPO) 225[AMDEHPRX](#AMDEHPRX) 225[AMDEIMP](#AMDEIMP) 226[AMDELT](#AMDELT) 222[AMDERXO2](#AMDERXO2) 225[AMDETXRX](#AMDETXRX) 223[AMDEY2\_U](#AMDEY2_U) 223[AMDEYR](#AMDEYR) 222[AMHINP2](#AMHINP2) 163[AMHOUTP3](#AMHOUTP3) 163[AMHRX2](#AMHRX2) 163[AMHSVNO](#AMHSVNO) 164[AMHSVTYP](#AMHSVTYP) 164[AMHTXAND](#AMHTXAND) 164[AMHTXND2](#AMHTXND2) 164[AMHTXRC3](#AMHTXRC3) 163[AMIYR\_U](#AMIYR_U) 202[AMYLNIT](#AMYLNIT) 35[AMYLNIT2](#AMYLNIT2) 55[ANURSMDE](#ANURSMDE) 224[ANYEDUC3](#ANYEDUC3) 192[ANYHLTIN](#ANYHLTIN) 344[ANYMHED2](#ANYMHED2) 260[ANYMHIN2](#ANYMHIN2) 259[ANYMHOUT](#ANYMHOUT) 259[ANYNSMH](#ANYNSMH) 260[ANYSEDMF](#ANYSEDMF) 260[ANYSMH2](#ANYSMH2) 260[AOMDMDE](#AOMDMDE) 223[AOMHMDE](#AOMHMDE) 224[AOTHMDE](#AOTHMDE) 224[APSY1MDE](#APSY1MDE) 223[APSY2MDE](#APSY2MDE) 224[ARELMDE](#ARELMDE) 224[ARGUPAR](#ARGUPAR) 188[ARXMDEYR](#ARXMDEYR) 223[ASDSHOM2](#ASDSHOM2) 226[ASDSOVL2](#ASDSOVL2) 226[ASDSREL2](#ASDSREL2) 226[ASDSSOC2](#ASDSSOC2) 226[ASDSWRK2](#ASDSWRK2) 226[ASOCMDE](#ASOCMDE) 224[ATXMDEYR](#ATXMDEYR) 223[AUALACUP](#AUALACUP) 159[AUALCHIR](#AUALCHIR) 159[AUALHERB](#AUALHERB) 159[AUALHLIN](#AUALHLIN) 160[AUALINET](#AUALINET) 160[AUALMASG](#AUALMASG) 160[AUALOTH](#AUALOTH) 160[AUALOTSP](#AUALOTSP) 161[AUALRELG](#AUALRELG) 160[AUALSGRP](#AUALSGRP) 160[AUALTYR](#AUALTYR) 159[AUINAHSP](#AUINAHSP) 143[AUINMEDU](#AUINMEDU) 143[AUINPGEN](#AUINPGEN) 143[AUINPSYH](#AUINPSYH) 143[AUINPYR](#AUINPYR) 143[AUINRESD](#AUINRESD) 144[AUINSFAC](#AUINSFAC) 144[AUMOTVYR](#AUMOTVYR) 162[AUNMAHSP](#AUNMAHSP) 144[AUNMCLNC](#AUNMCLNC) 151[AUNMDOC](#AUNMDOC) 151[AUNMDTMT](#AUNMDTMT) 151[AUNMMEDU](#AUNMMEDU) 144[AUNMMENT](#AUNMMENT) 150[AUNMOTOP](#AUNMOTOP) 151[AUNMPGEN](#AUNMPGEN) 144[AUNMPSYH](#AUNMPSYH) 144[AUNMRESD](#AUNMRESD) 145[AUNMSFAC](#AUNMSFAC) 145[AUNMTHER](#AUNMTHER) 151[AUOPCLNC](#AUOPCLNC) 149[AUOPDOC](#AUOPDOC) 148[AUOPDTMT](#AUOPDTMT) 149[AUOPMENT](#AUOPMENT) 148[AUOPOTOP](#AUOPOTOP) 149[AUOPTHER](#AUOPTHER) 148[AUOPTYR](#AUOPTYR) 148[AUOPYRSP](#AUOPYRSP) 150[AUPINEMP](#AUPINEMP) 146[AUPINFMP](#AUPINFMP) 147[AUPINFRE](#AUPINFRE) 147[AUPINMCD](#AUPINMCD) 146[AUPINMCR](#AUPINMCR) 145[AUPINMIL](#AUPINMIL) 146[AUPINMOS](#AUPINMOS) 147[AUPINOFM](#AUPINOFM) 145[AUPINPHI](#AUPINPHI) 145[AUPINPRV](#AUPINPRV) 146[AUPINPUB](#AUPINPUB) 146[AUPINREH](#AUPINREH) 146[AUPINSLF](#AUPINSLF) 145[AUPOPAMT](#AUPOPAMT) 154[AUPOPEMP](#AUPOPEMP) 153[AUPOPFRE](#AUPOPFRE) 153[AUPOPMCD](#AUPOPMCD) 152[AUPOPMCR](#AUPOPMCR) 152[AUPOPMIL](#AUPOPMIL) 153[AUPOPMOS](#AUPOPMOS) 154[AUPOPOFM](#AUPOPOFM) 152[AUPOPPHI](#AUPOPPHI) 152[AUPOPPRV](#AUPOPPRV) 153[AUPOPPUB](#AUPOPPUB) 153[AUPOPREH](#AUPOPREH) 152[AUPOPSLF](#AUPOPSLF) 152[AURXYR](#AURXYR) 154[AUUNBUSY](#AUUNBUSY) 156[AUUNCFID](#AUUNCFID) 156[AUUNCMIT](#AUUNCMIT) 156[AUUNCOST](#AUUNCOST) 155[AUUNENUF](#AUUNENUF) 155[AUUNFOUT](#AUUNFOUT) 157[AUUNHNDL](#AUUNHNDL) 156[AUUNJOB](#AUUNJOB) 155[AUUNMTYR](#AUUNMTYR) 154[AUUNNBR](#AUUNNBR) 155[AUUNNCOV](#AUUNNCOV) 155[AUUNNHLP](#AUUNNHLP) 156[AUUNNOND](#AUUNNOND) 156[AUUNNTSP](#AUUNNTSP) 157[AUUNRIMP](#AUUNRIMP) 158[AUUNSOR](#AUUNSOR) 157[AUUNWHER](#AUUNWHER) 155[AVGGRADE](#AVGGRADE) 187[BKAGASLT](#BKAGASLT) 124[BKARSON](#BKARSON) 125[BKBURGL](#BKBURGL) 124[BKDRUG](#BKDRUG) 126[BKDRUNK](#BKDRUNK) 126[BKDRVINF](#BKDRVINF) 126[BKFRAUD](#BKFRAUD) 127[BKLARCNY](#BKLARCNY) 124[BKMURDER](#BKMURDER) 125[BKMVTHFT](#BKMVTHFT) 123[BKOTH](#BKOTH) 127[BKOTHOFF](#BKOTHOFF) 128[BKPOSTOB](#BKPOSTOB) 126[BKPROS](#BKPROS) 127[BKRAPE](#BKRAPE) 125[BKROB](#BKROB) 125[BKSEXOFF](#BKSEXOFF) 127[BKSMASLT](#BKSMASLT) 124[BLNT30C1](#BLNT30C1) 84[BLNT30C2](#BLNT30C2) 84[BLNT30DY](#BLNT30DY) 84[BLNTAGE](#BLNTAGE) 83[BLNTEVER](#BLNTEVER) 83[BLNTNOMJ](#BLNTNOMJ) 85[BLNTREC](#BLNTREC) 83[BLRECFLG](#BLRECFLG) 84[BOOKED](#BOOKED) 123[BRNCGR05](#BRNCGR05) 52[BRNCIG05](#BRNCIG05) 51[CABPLACE](#CABPLACE) 308[CABUNDAG](#CABUNDAG) 308[CABUYFRE](#CABUYFRE) 307[CABUYWHO](#CABUYWHO) 308[CADRBAR](#CADRBAR) 306[CADRCAR](#CADRCAR) 305[CADREVNT](#CADREVNT) 306[CADRHOME](#CADRHOME) 305[CADRLAST](#CADRLAST) 305[CADROTH](#CADROTH) 307[CADROTHM](#CADROTHM) 306[CADROTSP](#CADROTSP) 307[CADRPEOP](#CADRPEOP) 305[CADRPUBL](#CADRPUBL) 306[CADRSCHL](#CADRSCHL) 306[CAFRESP](#CAFRESP) 310[CAFREWHO](#CAFREWHO) 309[CAGVMONY](#CAGVMONY) 308[CAGVWHO](#CAGVWHO) 309[CAIDCHIP](#CAIDCHIP) 337[CATAG18](#CATAG18) 324[CATAG2](#CATAG2) 324[CATAG3](#CATAG3) 324[CATAG6](#CATAG6) 324[CATAG7](#CATAG7) 324[CATAGE](#CATAGE) 324[CATAGMH2](#CATAGMH2) 326[CC30EST](#CC30EST) 25[CCBSTWAY](#CCBSTWAY) 24[CCDAYPMO](#CCDAYPMO) 24[CCDAYPWK](#CCDAYPWK) 24[CCDAYPYR](#CCDAYPYR) 24[CCFQFLG](#CCFQFLG) 23[CCTOTFG](#CCTOTFG) 23[CDCGMO](#CDCGMO) 54[CDNOCGMO](#CDNOCGMO) 54[CDUFLAG](#CDUFLAG) 54[CG30EST](#CG30EST) 5[CGR30BRN](#CGR30BRN) 13[CGR30USE](#CGR30USE) 12[CGRAGLST](#CGRAGLST) 132[CGRFLAG](#CGRFLAG) 50[CGRMON](#CGRMON) 50[CGRYR](#CGRYR) 50[CHAMPUS](#CHAMPUS) 337[CI30EST](#CI30EST) 12[CIG100LF](#CIG100LF) 11[CIG1PACK](#CIG1PACK) 58[CIG30AV](#CIG30AV) 5[CIG30BRN](#CIG30BRN) 6[CIG30MEN](#CIG30MEN) 10[CIG30MLN](#CIG30MLN) 10[CIG30ROL](#CIG30ROL) 10[CIG30TPE](#CIG30TPE) 9[CIG30USE](#CIG30USE) 5[CIGAFU](#CIGAFU) 56[CIGAGE](#CIGAGE) 11[CIGAGLST](#CIGAGLST) 131[CIGALCMO](#CIGALCMO) 55[CIGAREVR](#CIGAREVR) 11[CIGARREC](#CIGARREC) 12[CIGARTRY](#CIGARTRY) 11[CIGAVGD](#CIGAVGD) 58[CIGAVGM](#CIGAVGM) 58[CIGAVOID](#CIGAVOID) 87[CIGCRAGP](#CIGCRAGP) 86[CIGCRAVE](#CIGCRAVE) 86[CIGDLLST](#CIGDLLST) 131[CIGDLYMO](#CIGDLYMO) 10[CIGEVER](#CIGEVER) 4[CIGFLAG](#CIGFLAG) 50[CIGFNLKE](#CIGFNLKE) 87[CIGFNSMK](#CIGFNSMK) 87[CIGINCRS](#CIGINCRS) 90[CIGINCTL](#CIGINCTL) 87[CIGINFLU](#CIGINFLU) 89[CIGIRTBL](#CIGIRTBL) 86[CIGLOTMR](#CIGLOTMR) 90[CIGMDAYS](#CIGMDAYS) 57[CIGMON](#CIGMON) 50[CIGNMCHG](#CIGNMCHG) 89[CIGNOINF](#CIGNOINF) 90[CIGOFRSM](#CIGOFRSM) 4[CIGPDAY](#CIGPDAY) 58[CIGPLANE](#CIGPLANE) 88[CIGREC](#CIGREC) 5[CIGREGDY](#CIGREGDY) 88[CIGREGNM](#CIGREGNM) 89[CIGREGWK](#CIGREGWK) 88[CIGRNOUT](#CIGRNOUT) 88[CIGSATIS](#CIGSATIS) 90[CIGSVLHR](#CIGSVLHR) 89[CIGTRY](#CIGTRY) 4[CIGWAKE](#CIGWAKE) 91[CIGWILYR](#CIGWILYR) 4[CIGYR](#CIGYR) 50[CIGYRBFR](#CIGYRBFR) 133[CLEFLU](#CLEFLU) 35[CLEFLU2](#CLEFLU2) 55[CLINVST](#CLINVST) 261[CMPTOLD](#CMPTOLD) 360[COCAGE](#COCAGE) 23[COCAGLST](#COCAGLST) 132[COCCUT1X](#COCCUT1X) 103[COCCUTDN](#COCCUTDN) 103[COCCUTEV](#COCCUTEV) 103[COCEMCTD](#COCEMCTD) 104[COCEMOPB](#COCEMOPB) 104[COCEVER](#COCEVER) 23[COCFLAG](#COCFLAG) 53[COCFLBLU](#COCFLBLU) 103[COCFMCTD](#COCFMCTD) 106[COCFMFPB](#COCFMFPB) 106[COCGTOVR](#COCGTOVR) 102[COCKPLMT](#COCKPLMT) 102[COCLAWTR](#COCLAWTR) 106[COCLIMIT](#COCLIMIT) 102[COCLOTTM](#COCLOTTM) 101[COCLSACT](#COCLSACT) 105[COCLSEFX](#COCLSEFX) 102[COCMDAYS](#COCMDAYS) 58[COCMON](#COCMON) 53[COCNDMOR](#COCNDMOR) 102[COCNEEDL](#COCNEEDL) 70[COCPDANG](#COCPDANG) 106[COCPHCTD](#COCPHCTD) 105[COCPHLPB](#COCPHLPB) 105[COCREC](#COCREC) 23[COCSERPB](#COCSERPB) 105[COCUS30A](#COCUS30A) 25[COCWD2SX](#COCWD2SX) 104[COCWDSMT](#COCWDSMT) 104[COCYDAYS](#COCYDAYS) 57[COCYR](#COCYR) 53[COCYRBFR](#COCYRBFR) 134[COCYRTOT](#COCYRTOT) 23[COLDFLGR](#COLDFLGR) 80[COLDMEDS](#COLDMEDS) 65[COLDMONR](#COLDMONR) 80[COLDREC](#COLDREC) 65[COLDYR1](#COLDYR1) 66[COLDYR2](#COLDYR2) 68[COLDYR3](#COLDYR3) 69[COLDYR4](#COLDYR4) 69[COLDYR5](#COLDYR5) 69[COLDYRR](#COLDYRR) 80[COLLAGES](#COLLAGES) 326[COMBATPY](#COMBATPY) 318[CONDLREC](#CONDLREC) 70[COOPINT](#COOPINT) 357[COUTYP1](#COUTYP1) 363[COUTYP2](#COUTYP2) 363[COUTYP3](#COUTYP3) 364[COUTYP4](#COUTYP4) 364[CPRES](#CPRES) 358[CR30EST](#CR30EST) 28[CRAKREC](#CRAKREC) 26[CRBSTWAY](#CRBSTWAY) 27[CRDAYPMO](#CRDAYPMO) 27[CRDAYPWK](#CRDAYPWK) 27[CRDAYPYR](#CRDAYPYR) 27[CRFQFLG](#CRFQFLG) 26[CRKAGE](#CRKAGE) 26[CRKAGLST](#CRKAGLST) 132[CRKEVER](#CRKEVER) 26[CRKFLAG](#CRKFLAG) 53[CRKMON](#CRKMON) 53[CRKUS30A](#CRKUS30A) 28[CRKYR](#CRKYR) 53[CRKYRTOT](#CRKYRTOT) 26[CRTOTFG](#CRTOTFG) 26[DASWT\_1](#DASWT_1) 365[DCIGAFU](#DCIGAFU) 56[DCIGMON](#DCIGMON) 54[DEPNDALC](#DEPNDALC) 120[DEPNDCOC](#DEPNDCOC) 120[DEPNDHER](#DEPNDHER) 121[DEPNDMRJ](#DEPNDMRJ) 120[DETADAGE](#DETADAGE) 325[DETALAGE](#DETALAGE) 325[DIVISION](#DIVISION) 361[DNICNSP](#DNICNSP) 119[DRPRVME3](#DRPRVME3) 191[DSTCHR12](#DSTCHR12) 196[DSTCHR30](#DSTCHR30) 194[DSTEFF12](#DSTEFF12) 196[DSTEFF30](#DSTEFF30) 194[DSTHOP12](#DSTHOP12) 195[DSTHOP30](#DSTHOP30) 193[DSTNGD12](#DSTNGD12) 196[DSTNGD30](#DSTNGD30) 194[DSTNRV12](#DSTNRV12) 195[DSTNRV30](#DSTNRV30) 193[DSTRST12](#DSTRST12) 195[DSTRST30](#DSTRST30) 193[DSTWORST](#DSTWORST) 194[DYTXVST](#DYTXVST) 261[EDFAM18](#EDFAM18) 330[EDUCAGE](#EDUCAGE) 326[EIAGE](#EIAGE) 316[ELIGALC2](#ELIGALC2) 59[ELIGCD2](#ELIGCD2) 59[ELIGCGR2](#ELIGCGR2) 59[ELIGCIG2](#ELIGCIG2) 59[ELIGCOC2](#ELIGCOC2) 60[ELIGCRK2](#ELIGCRK2) 60[ELIGHER2](#ELIGHER2) 60[ELIGLSD2](#ELIGLSD2) 60[ELIGMJ2](#ELIGMJ2) 59[ELIGPCP2](#ELIGPCP2) 60[ETHER](#ETHER) 36[ETHER2](#ETHER2) 55[EXPRACE](#EXPRACE) 328[EXPRACE2](#EXPRACE2) 328[F\_18UP](#F_18UP) 327[F15\_44](#F15_44) 327[F18\_49](#F18_49) 327[FAMINC1](#FAMINC1) 349[FAMINC2](#FAMINC2) 350[FAMPMT](#FAMPMT) 346[FAMSOC](#FAMSOC) 345[FAMSSI](#FAMSSI) 345[FAMSVC](#FAMSVC) 346[FDOCANGR](#FDOCANGR) 275[FDOCBRK](#FDOCBRK) 275[FDOCDPR](#FDOCDPR) 274[FDOCEAT](#FDOCEAT) 275[FDOCFEA](#FDOCFEA) 274[FDOCFITE](#FDOCFITE) 275[FDOCFMLY](#FDOCFMLY) 275[FDOCFRND](#FDOCFRND) 275[FDOCMEND](#FDOCMEND) 275[FDOCOTH2](#FDOCOTH2) 276[FDOCOTPP](#FDOCOTPP) 275[FDOCSCHL](#FDOCSCHL) 275[FDOCSUI](#FDOCSUI) 274[FILEDATE](#FILEDATE) 3[FINC1](#FINC1) 348[FINC2](#FINC2) 349[FOSTANGR](#FOSTANGR) 276[FOSTBRK](#FOSTBRK) 276[FOSTDPR](#FOSTDPR) 276[FOSTEAT](#FOSTEAT) 276[FOSTFEA](#FOSTFEA) 276[FOSTFITE](#FOSTFITE) 276[FOSTFMLY](#FOSTFMLY) 277[FOSTFRND](#FOSTFRND) 277[FOSTMEND](#FOSTMEND) 277[FOSTOTH2](#FOSTOTH2) 277[FOSTOTPP](#FOSTOTPP) 277[FOSTSCHL](#FOSTSCHL) 277[FOSTSUI](#FOSTSUI) 276[FOSTVST](#FOSTVST) 261[FRDADLY2](#FRDADLY2) 190[FRDMEVR2](#FRDMEVR2) 190[FRDMJMON](#FRDMJMON) 190[FRDPCIG2](#FRDPCIG2) 190[FSTAMP](#FSTAMP) 346[FTNDDNSP](#FTNDDNSP) 119[FUALC18](#FUALC18) 63[FUALC21](#FUALC21) 63[FUCD218](#FUCD218) 62[FUCD221](#FUCD221) 62[FUCGR18](#FUCGR18) 63[FUCGR21](#FUCGR21) 63[FUCIG18](#FUCIG18) 62[FUCIG21](#FUCIG21) 62[FUCOC18](#FUCOC18) 63[FUCOC21](#FUCOC21) 63[FUCRK18](#FUCRK18) 63[FUCRK21](#FUCRK21) 63[FUHER18](#FUHER18) 64[FUHER21](#FUHER21) 64[FULSD18](#FULSD18) 64[FULSD21](#FULSD21) 64[FUMJ18](#FUMJ18) 63[FUMJ21](#FUMJ21) 63[FUPCP18](#FUPCP18) 64[FUPCP21](#FUPCP21) 64[GAS](#GAS) 35[GAS2](#GAS2) 55[GHB](#GHB) 70[GHBFLGR](#GHBFLGR) 80[GHBMONR](#GHBMONR) 81[GHBREC](#GHBREC) 70[GHBYRR](#GHBYRR) 80[GLUE](#GLUE) 36[GLUE2](#GLUE2) 55[GNNDCLEN](#GNNDCLEN) 78[GNNDGET](#GNNDGET) 79[GNNDLSH1](#GNNDLSH1) 78[GNNDLSH2](#GNNDLSH2) 79[GNNDREUS](#GNNDREUS) 78[GOVTPROG](#GOVTPROG) 355[GQTYPE](#GQTYPE) 315[GRPCNSL2](#GRPCNSL2) 191[GRPHLTIN](#GRPHLTIN) 338[HEADFONE](#HEADFONE) 356[HEALTH](#HEALTH) 319[HEALTH2](#HEALTH2) 329[HEOTNDL](#HEOTNDL) 72[HEOTOTH](#HEOTOTH) 72[HEOTSMK](#HEOTSMK) 72[HEOTSNF](#HEOTSNF) 72[HEOTSP](#HEOTSP) 72[HER30USE](#HER30USE) 31[HERAGE](#HERAGE) 29[HERAGLST](#HERAGLST) 133[HERCUT1X](#HERCUT1X) 108[HERCUTDN](#HERCUTDN) 108[HERCUTEV](#HERCUTEV) 108[HEREMCTD](#HEREMCTD) 110[HEREMOPB](#HEREMOPB) 109[HEREVER](#HEREVER) 29[HERFLAG](#HERFLAG) 53[HERFMCTD](#HERFMCTD) 112[HERFMFPB](#HERFMFPB) 111[HERGTOVR](#HERGTOVR) 107[HERKPLMT](#HERKPLMT) 107[HERLAWTR](#HERLAWTR) 111[HERLIMIT](#HERLIMIT) 107[HERLOTTM](#HERLOTTM) 107[HERLSACT](#HERLSACT) 110[HERLSEFX](#HERLSEFX) 108[HERMON](#HERMON) 53[HERNDMOR](#HERNDMOR) 108[HERNEEDL](#HERNEEDL) 71[HERPDANG](#HERPDANG) 111[HERPHCTD](#HERPHCTD) 110[HERPHLPB](#HERPHLPB) 110[HERREC](#HERREC) 29[HERSERPB](#HERSERPB) 111[HERSMOK2](#HERSMOK2) 80[HERSMOKE](#HERSMOKE) 71[HERSNIF2](#HERSNIF2) 80[HERSNIFF](#HERSNIFF) 71[HERWD3SX](#HERWD3SX) 109[HERWDSMT](#HERWDSMT) 109[HERYR](#HERYR) 53[HERYRTOT](#HERYRTOT) 29[HH65](#HH65) 330[HISP2](#HISP2) 329[HISPGRP](#HISPGRP) 329[HISPGRP2](#HISPGRP2) 329[HLCALL99](#HLCALL99) 344[HLCALLFG](#HLCALLFG) 344[HLCLAST](#HLCLAST) 339[HLCNOTMO](#HLCNOTMO) 339[HLCNOTYR](#HLCNOTYR) 339[HLLOSRSN](#HLLOSRSN) 340[HLNVCOST](#HLNVCOST) 340[HLNVNEED](#HLNVNEED) 340[HLNVOFFR](#HLNVOFFR) 340[HLNVREF](#HLNVREF) 340[HLNVSOR](#HLNVSOR) 341[HLTINALC](#HLTINALC) 338[HLTINDRG](#HLTINDRG) 338[HLTINMNT](#HLTINMNT) 339[HLTINNOS](#HLTINNOS) 339[HOMEVST](#HOMEVST) 262[HOSPVST](#HOSPVST) 261[HPALCAMT](#HPALCAMT) 140[HPALCCUT](#HPALCCUT) 140[HPALCFRQ](#HPALCFRQ) 140[HPALCNOT](#HPALCNOT) 141[HPALCPRB](#HPALCPRB) 140[HPALCTX](#HPALCTX) 141[HPQTTOB](#HPQTTOB) 139[HPUSEALC](#HPUSEALC) 139[HPUSEDRG](#HPUSEDRG) 139[HPUSETOB](#HPUSETOB) 138[HR30EST](#HR30EST) 31[HRBSTWAY](#HRBSTWAY) 30[HRDAYPMO](#HRDAYPMO) 30[HRDAYPWK](#HRDAYPWK) 30[HRDAYPYR](#HRDAYPYR) 30[HRFQFLG](#HRFQFLG) 29[HRNDLREC](#HRNDLREC) 73[HRSMKREC](#HRSMKREC) 71[HRSNFREC](#HRSNFREC) 71[HRTOTFG](#HRTOTFG) 29[HTANSWER](#HTANSWER) 136[HTINCHES](#HTINCHES) 137[IFATHER](#IFATHER) 331[II2ALCFM](#II2ALCFM) 45[II2ALCFY](#II2ALCFY) 42[II2ALCRC](#II2ALCRC) 39[II2CGRFM](#II2CGRFM) 44[II2CGRRC](#II2CGRRC) 38[II2CIGFM](#II2CIGFM) 44[II2CIGRC](#II2CIGRC) 38[II2COCFM](#II2COCFM) 45[II2COCFY](#II2COCFY) 43[II2COCRC](#II2COCRC) 40[II2CRKFM](#II2CRKFM) 46[II2CRKFY](#II2CRKFY) 43[II2CRKRC](#II2CRKRC) 40[II2HERFM](#II2HERFM) 46[II2HERFY](#II2HERFY) 43[II2HERRC](#II2HERRC) 41[II2HOGR4](#II2HOGR4) 323[II2LSDRC](#II2LSDRC) 41[II2MJFM](#II2MJFM) 45[II2MJFY](#II2MJFY) 42[II2MJRC](#II2MJRC) 40[II2PCPRC](#II2PCPRC) 41[IIALCAGE](#IIALCAGE) 47[IIALCFM](#IIALCFM) 44[IIALCFY](#IIALCFY) 42[IIALCRC](#IIALCRC) 39[IICDUAGE](#IICDUAGE) 47[IICGAVD](#IICGAVD) 114[IICGCRGP](#IICGCRGP) 113[IICGCRV](#IICGCRV) 113[IICGINCR](#IICGINCR) 117[IICGINFL](#IICGINFL) 117[IICGIRTB](#IICGIRTB) 113[IICGLMR](#IICGLMR) 118[IICGNCG](#IICGNCG) 116[IICGNCTL](#IICGNCTL) 114[IICGNINF](#IICGNINF) 117[IICGPLN](#IICGPLN) 114[IICGRAGE](#IICGRAGE) 47[IICGRFM](#IICGRFM) 44[IICGRGDY](#IICGRGDY) 115[IICGRGNM](#IICGRGNM) 116[IICGRGWK](#IICGRGWK) 115[IICGROUT](#IICGROUT) 115[IICGRRC](#IICGRRC) 38[IICGSAT](#IICGSAT) 118[IICGSLHR](#IICGSLHR) 116[IICHMPUS](#IICHMPUS) 342[IICIGAGE](#IICIGAGE) 47[IICIGFM](#IICIGFM) 44[IICIGRC](#IICIGRC) 38[IICOCAGE](#IICOCAGE) 48[IICOCFM](#IICOCFM) 45[IICOCFY](#IICOCFY) 42[IICOCRC](#IICOCRC) 40[IICRKAGE](#IICRKAGE) 48[IICRKFM](#IICRKFM) 46[IICRKFY](#IICRKFY) 43[IICRKRC](#IICRKRC) 40[IIFAMIN1](#IIFAMIN1) 352[IIFAMPMT](#IIFAMPMT) 351[IIFAMSKP](#IIFAMSKP) 333[IIFAMSOC](#IIFAMSOC) 351[IIFAMSSI](#IIFAMSSI) 351[IIFAMSVC](#IIFAMSVC) 351[IIFINC1](#IIFINC1) 352[IIFMLYSZ](#IIFMLYSZ) 334[IIFSTAMP](#IIFSTAMP) 351[IIHCSPSP](#IIHCSPSP) 335[IIHCSPWC](#IIHCSPWC) 335[IIHERAGE](#IIHERAGE) 48[IIHERFM](#IIHERFM) 46[IIHERFY](#IIHERFY) 43[IIHERRC](#IIHERRC) 41[IIHH65](#IIHH65) 333[IIHHSIZE](#IIHHSIZE) 333[IIHOGRP4](#IIHOGRP4) 323[IIHOGRPM](#IIHOGRPM) 323[IIHOIND](#IIHOIND) 320[IIINSUR4](#IIINSUR4) 344[IIKDFMLY](#IIKDFMLY) 334[IIKID17](#IIKID17) 333[IILSDAGE](#IILSDAGE) 48[IILSDRC](#IILSDRC) 41[IIMCDCHP](#IIMCDCHP) 342[IIMEDICR](#IIMEDICR) 342[IIMJAGE](#IIMJAGE) 48[IIMJFM](#IIMJFM) 45[IIMJFY](#IIMJFY) 42[IIMJRC](#IIMJRC) 39[IINWRACE](#IINWRACE) 320[IIOTHHLT](#IIOTHHLT) 343[IIPCPAGE](#IIPCPAGE) 49[IIPCPRC](#IIPCPRC) 41[IIPINC1](#IIPINC1) 352[IIPIPLF](#IIPIPLF) 39[IIPIPMN](#IIPIPMN) 39[IIPRVHLT](#IIPRVHLT) 342[IIRACEAS](#IIRACEAS) 322[IIRACEBK](#IIRACEBK) 321[IIRACEGC](#IIRACEGC) 322[IIRACENA](#IIRACENA) 321[IIRACENH](#IIRACENH) 321[IIRACESM](#IIRACESM) 322[IIRACEWH](#IIRACEWH) 321[IIRACPI2](#IIRACPI2) 322[IIWELMOS](#IIWELMOS) 352[IMOTHER](#IMOTHER) 331[INCOME](#INCOME) 355[INCOME5](#INCOME5) 355[INHOSPYR](#INHOSPYR) 138[INTATHOM](#INTATHOM) 356[INTATWHR](#INTATWHR) 356[IRALCAGE](#IRALCAGE) 47[IRALCFM](#IRALCFM) 44[IRALCFY](#IRALCFY) 42[IRALCRC](#IRALCRC) 39[IRCDUAGE](#IRCDUAGE) 47[IRCGAVD](#IRCGAVD) 114[IRCGCRGP](#IRCGCRGP) 113[IRCGCRV](#IRCGCRV) 113[IRCGINCR](#IRCGINCR) 117[IRCGINFL](#IRCGINFL) 117[IRCGIRTB](#IRCGIRTB) 113[IRCGLMR](#IRCGLMR) 118[IRCGNCG](#IRCGNCG) 116[IRCGNCTL](#IRCGNCTL) 114[IRCGNINF](#IRCGNINF) 117[IRCGPLN](#IRCGPLN) 114[IRCGRAGE](#IRCGRAGE) 47[IRCGRFM](#IRCGRFM) 44[IRCGRGDY](#IRCGRGDY) 115[IRCGRGNM](#IRCGRGNM) 116[IRCGRGWK](#IRCGRGWK) 115[IRCGROUT](#IRCGROUT) 115[IRCGRRC](#IRCGRRC) 38[IRCGSAT](#IRCGSAT) 118[IRCGSLHR](#IRCGSLHR) 116[IRCHMPUS](#IRCHMPUS) 342[IRCIGAGE](#IRCIGAGE) 47[IRCIGFM](#IRCIGFM) 44[IRCIGRC](#IRCIGRC) 38[IRCOCAGE](#IRCOCAGE) 48[IRCOCFM](#IRCOCFM) 45[IRCOCFY](#IRCOCFY) 42[IRCOCRC](#IRCOCRC) 40[IRCRKAGE](#IRCRKAGE) 48[IRCRKFM](#IRCRKFM) 45[IRCRKFY](#IRCRKFY) 43[IRCRKRC](#IRCRKRC) 40[IRFAMIN1](#IRFAMIN1) 352[IRFAMIN2](#IRFAMIN2) 354[IRFAMPMT](#IRFAMPMT) 351[IRFAMSKP](#IRFAMSKP) 333[IRFAMSOC](#IRFAMSOC) 351[IRFAMSSI](#IRFAMSSI) 351[IRFAMSVC](#IRFAMSVC) 351[IRFINC1](#IRFINC1) 352[IRFINC2](#IRFINC2) 353[IRFMLYSZ](#IRFMLYSZ) 333[IRFSTAMP](#IRFSTAMP) 351[IRHCSPSP](#IRHCSPSP) 335[IRHCSPWC](#IRHCSPWC) 335[IRHERAGE](#IRHERAGE) 48[IRHERFM](#IRHERFM) 46[IRHERFY](#IRHERFY) 43[IRHERRC](#IRHERRC) 40[IRHH65](#IRHH65) 333[IRHHSIZE](#IRHHSIZE) 333[IRHOGRP4](#IRHOGRP4) 323[IRHOGRPM](#IRHOGRPM) 323[IRHOIND](#IRHOIND) 320[IRINSUR4](#IRINSUR4) 344[IRKDFMLY](#IRKDFMLY) 334[IRKID17](#IRKID17) 333[IRLSDAGE](#IRLSDAGE) 48[IRLSDRC](#IRLSDRC) 41[IRMCDCHP](#IRMCDCHP) 342[IRMEDICR](#IRMEDICR) 342[IRMJAGE](#IRMJAGE) 47[IRMJFM](#IRMJFM) 45[IRMJFY](#IRMJFY) 42[IRMJRC](#IRMJRC) 39[IRNWRACE](#IRNWRACE) 320[IROTHHLT](#IROTHHLT) 343[IRPCPAGE](#IRPCPAGE) 49[IRPCPRC](#IRPCPRC) 41[IRPINC1](#IRPINC1) 352[IRPINC2](#IRPINC2) 353[IRPIPLF](#IRPIPLF) 38[IRPIPMN](#IRPIPMN) 39[IRPRVHLT](#IRPRVHLT) 342[IRRACEAS](#IRRACEAS) 322[IRRACEBK](#IRRACEBK) 321[IRRACEGC](#IRRACEGC) 322[IRRACENA](#IRRACENA) 321[IRRACENH](#IRRACENH) 321[IRRACESM](#IRRACESM) 322[IRRACEWH](#IRRACEWH) 321[IRRACPI2](#IRRACPI2) 322[IRSEX](#IRSEX) 320[IRWELMOS](#IRWELMOS) 352[K6SCMAX](#K6SCMAX) 199[K6SCMON](#K6SCMON) 198[K6SCYR](#K6SCYR) 199[KID17](#KID17) 330[KIDS](#KIDS) 330[LGAS](#LGAS) 36[LGAS2](#LGAS2) 56[LMIYR\_U](#LMIYR_U) 203[LSD](#LSD) 32[LSDAGE](#LSDAGE) 33[LSDAGLST](#LSDAGLST) 133[LSDFLAG](#LSDFLAG) 54[LSDMON](#LSDMON) 54[LSDREC](#LSDREC) 33[LSDYR](#LSDYR) 54[M\_18UP](#M_18UP) 327[M15\_44](#M15_44) 327[M18\_49](#M18_49) 327[MDEIMPY](#MDEIMPY) 304[MEDICARE](#MEDICARE) 337[MEDMJALL](#MEDMJALL) 85[MEDMJUSE](#MEDMJUSE) 129[MEDMJYR](#MEDMJYR) 85[MESC](#MESC) 33[MESC2](#MESC2) 55[MHLCLNC3](#MHLCLNC3) 165[MHLDOC3](#MHLDOC3) 165[MHLDTMT3](#MHLDTMT3) 165[MHLMNT3](#MHLMNT3) 165[MHLOTH3](#MHLOTH3) 166[MHLSCHL3](#MHLSCHL3) 166[MHLTHER3](#MHLTHER3) 165[MHPDEMP2](#MHPDEMP2) 167[MHPDFRE2](#MHPDFRE2) 167[MHPDMCD2](#MHPDMCD2) 167[MHPDMCR2](#MHPDMCR2) 167[MHPDMIL2](#MHPDMIL2) 167[MHPDOFM2](#MHPDOFM2) 166[MHPDPHI2](#MHPDPHI2) 167[MHPDPRV2](#MHPDPRV2) 167[MHPDPUB2](#MHPDPUB2) 167[MHPDREH2](#MHPDREH2) 167[MHPDSLF2](#MHPDSLF2) 166[MHRCFID2](#MHRCFID2) 168[MHRCMIT2](#MHRCMIT2) 168[MHRCOST2](#MHRCOST2) 168[MHRENUF2](#MHRENUF2) 168[MHRFOUT2](#MHRFOUT2) 169[MHRHAND2](#MHRHAND2) 169[MHRJOBS2](#MHRJOBS2) 168[MHRNBRS2](#MHRNBRS2) 168[MHRNCOV2](#MHRNCOV2) 168[MHRNOHP2](#MHRNOHP2) 169[MHRNOND2](#MHRNOND2) 169[MHRSOTH2](#MHRSOTH2) 169[MHRTIME2](#MHRTIME2) 169[MHRTRAN2](#MHRTRAN2) 169[MHRWHER2](#MHRWHER2) 168[MHSUIHOS](#MHSUIHOS) 200[MHSUIMED](#MHSUIMED) 200[MHSUIPLN](#MHSUIPLN) 200[MHSUITHK](#MHSUITHK) 199[MHSUITRY](#MHSUITRY) 200[MHSUTK\_U](#MHSUTK_U) 199[MI\_CAT\_U](#MI_CAT_U) 203[MILRSRV](#MILRSRV) 316[MILSTAT](#MILSTAT) 316[MJAFU](#MJAFU) 57[MJAGE](#MJAGE) 20[MJDAY30A](#MJDAY30A) 22[MJEVER](#MJEVER) 20[MJFQFLG](#MJFQFLG) 20[MJPRIOR](#MJPRIOR) 135[MJPRIYR](#MJPRIYR) 135[MJPRNOYR](#MJPRNOYR) 135[MJREC](#MJREC) 20[MJYRTOT](#MJYRTOT) 20[MMIYR\_U](#MMIYR_U) 203[MR30EST](#MR30EST) 22[MRBSTWAY](#MRBSTWAY) 21[MRDAYPMO](#MRDAYPMO) 21[MRDAYPWK](#MRDAYPWK) 21[MRDAYPYR](#MRDAYPYR) 21[MRJAGLST](#MRJAGLST) 131[MRJCUTDN](#MRJCUTDN) 98[MRJCUTEV](#MRJCUTEV) 99[MRJEMCTD](#MRJEMCTD) 99[MRJEMOPB](#MRJEMOPB) 99[MRJFLAG](#MRJFLAG) 52[MRJFMCTD](#MRJFMCTD) 101[MRJFMFPB](#MRJFMFPB) 101[MRJGTOVR](#MRJGTOVR) 97[MRJKPLMT](#MRJKPLMT) 98[MRJLAWTR](#MRJLAWTR) 101[MRJLIMIT](#MRJLIMIT) 97[MRJLOTTM](#MRJLOTTM) 97[MRJLSACT](#MRJLSACT) 100[MRJLSEFX](#MRJLSEFX) 98[MRJMDAYS](#MRJMDAYS) 57[MRJMON](#MRJMON) 53[MRJNDMOR](#MRJNDMOR) 98[MRJPDANG](#MRJPDANG) 100[MRJPHCTD](#MRJPHCTD) 100[MRJPHLPB](#MRJPHLPB) 99[MRJSERPB](#MRJSERPB) 100[MRJYDAYS](#MRJYDAYS) 57[MRJYR](#MRJYR) 52[MRJYRBFR](#MRJYRBFR) 131[MRTOTFG](#MRTOTFG) 20[MXMJPNLT](#MXMJPNLT) 129[MXMJSURE](#MXMJSURE) 129[NDSSANSP](#NDSSANSP) 119[NDSSDNSP](#NDSSDNSP) 119[NEDCOC](#NEDCOC) 80[NEDHER](#NEDHER) 80[NEWRACE1](#NEWRACE1) 327[NEWRACE2](#NEWRACE2) 328[NITOXID](#NITOXID) 36[NITOXID2](#NITOXID2) 56[NMERTMT](#NMERTMT) 137[NMNGTHSP](#NMNGTHSP) 138[NMVSOEST](#NMVSOEST) 138[NMVSOPT](#NMVSOPT) 138[NOBOOKYR](#NOBOOKYR) 123[NRBABIES](#NRBABIES) 331[NRCH0\_17](#NRCH0_17) 331[NROLDCH](#NROLDCH) 332[NROLDRCH](#NROLDRCH) 332[NROOMATE](#NROOMATE) 332[NRPRESCH](#NRPRESCH) 331[NRTEENS](#NRTEENS) 331[NRYUNGCH](#NRYUNGCH) 331[OAPRES](#OAPRES) 357[OARPRES](#OARPRES) 357[OPRESNSP](#OPRESNSP) 358[OPRESSPA](#OPRESSPA) 359[OPRESSPB](#OPRESSPB) 360[OTCFLAG](#OTCFLAG) 70[OTDGNDLA](#OTDGNDLA) 74[OTDGNDLB](#OTDGNDLB) 76[OTDGNDLC](#OTDGNDLC) 77[OTDGNDLD](#OTDGNDLD) 77[OTDGNDLE](#OTDGNDLE) 78[OTDGNEDL](#OTDGNEDL) 73[OTHINS](#OTHINS) 344[PARCHKHW](#PARCHKHW) 187[PARHLPHW](#PARHLPHW) 188[PARLMTSN](#PARLMTSN) 188[PAROL](#PAROL) 130[PAROLREL](#PAROLREL) 129[PARPRES](#PARPRES) 357[PCP](#PCP) 32[PCPAGE](#PCPAGE) 33[PCPAGLST](#PCPAGLST) 133[PCPFLAG](#PCPFLAG) 54[PCPMON](#PCPMON) 54[PCPREC](#PCPREC) 34[PCPYR](#PCPYR) 54[PEYOTE](#PEYOTE) 32[PEYOTE2](#PEYOTE2) 55[PINC1](#PINC1) 347[PINC2](#PINC2) 348[PIPE30DY](#PIPE30DY) 16[PIPEVER](#PIPEVER) 16[PIPFLAG](#PIPFLAG) 50[PIPMON](#PIPMON) 50[POVERTY\_B](#POVERTY_B) 355[PPRES](#PPRES) 357[PRALDLY2](#PRALDLY2) 189[PRBSOLV2](#PRBSOLV2) 191[PRCHORE2](#PRCHORE2) 188[PREG](#PREG) 142[PREG2](#PREG2) 142[PREGAGE2](#PREGAGE2) 326[PREGMOS](#PREGMOS) 136[PREGNANT](#PREGNANT) 136[PREGPGM2](#PREGPGM2) 191[PREVIOL2](#PREVIOL2) 191[PRGDJOB2](#PRGDJOB2) 188[PRIVACY](#PRIVACY) 357[PRLMTTV2](#PRLMTTV2) 188[PRMJEVR2](#PRMJEVR2) 189[PRMJMO](#PRMJMO) 189[PROB](#PROB) 130[PROBATON](#PROBATON) 128[PRPKCIG2](#PRPKCIG2) 189[PRPROUD2](#PRPROUD2) 188[PRTALK3](#PRTALK3) 191[PRVDRGO2](#PRVDRGO2) 191[PRVHLTIN](#PRVHLTIN) 338[PRXRELAT](#PRXRELAT) 336[PRXRETRY](#PRXRETRY) 336[PRXYANS2](#PRXYANS2) 336[PSILCY](#PSILCY) 33[PSILCY2](#PSILCY2) 55[QUARTER](#QUARTER) 315[RACE4](#RACE4) 328[RDASID](#RDASID) 3[RECALC2](#RECALC2) 61[RECCD2](#RECCD2) 61[RECCGR2](#RECCGR2) 61[RECCIG2](#RECCIG2) 61[RECCOC2](#RECCOC2) 62[RECCRK2](#RECCRK2) 62[RECHER2](#RECHER2) 62[RECLSD2](#RECLSD2) 62[RECMJ2](#RECMJ2) 62[RECPCP2](#RECPCP2) 62[REGION](#REGION) 361[RESIDVST](#RESIDVST) 261[RKFQDBLT](#RKFQDBLT) 82[RKFQPBLT](#RKFQPBLT) 82[RLGATTD](#RLGATTD) 192[RLGDCSN](#RLGDCSN) 192[RLGFRND](#RLGFRND) 192[RLGIMPT](#RLGIMPT) 192[RSNMRJMO](#RSNMRJMO) 84[RSNOMRJ](#RSNOMRJ) 84[RUCC03](#RUCC03) 363[RUCC13](#RUCC13) 364[SCHFELT](#SCHFELT) 187[SEMFANGR](#SEMFANGR) 278[SEMFBRK](#SEMFBRK) 278[SEMFDPR](#SEMFDPR) 278[SEMFEAT](#SEMFEAT) 278[SEMFFEA](#SEMFFEA) 278[SEMFFITE](#SEMFFITE) 279[SEMFFMLY](#SEMFFMLY) 279[SEMFFRND](#SEMFFRND) 279[SEMFMEND](#SEMFMEND) 279[SEMFOTH2](#SEMFOTH2) 279[SEMFOTPP](#SEMFOTPP) 279[SEMFSCHL](#SEMFSCHL) 279[SEMFSUI](#SEMFSUI) 278[SERVICE](#SERVICE) 316[SEXAGE](#SEXAGE) 326[SEXRACE](#SEXRACE) 329[SHSWANGR](#SHSWANGR) 273[SHSWBRK](#SHSWBRK) 273[SHSWDPR](#SHSWDPR) 273[SHSWEAT](#SHSWEAT) 273[SHSWFEA](#SHSWFEA) 273[SHSWFITE](#SHSWFITE) 273[SHSWFMLY](#SHSWFMLY) 273[SHSWFRND](#SHSWFRND) 274[SHSWMEND](#SHSWMEND) 274[SHSWOTH2](#SHSWOTH2) 274[SHSWOTPP](#SHSWOTPP) 274[SHSWSCHL](#SHSWSCHL) 274[SHSWSUI](#SHSWSUI) 273[SIMHANG2](#SIMHANG2) 264[SIMHBRK2](#SIMHBRK2) 264[SIMHDPR2](#SIMHDPR2) 263[SIMHEAT2](#SIMHEAT2) 264[SIMHFEA2](#SIMHFEA2) 263[SIMHFIT2](#SIMHFIT2) 264[SIMHFML2](#SIMHFML2) 265[SIMHFRD2](#SIMHFRD2) 265[SIMHMEN2](#SIMHMEN2) 266[SIMHOTH3](#SIMHOTH3) 266[SIMHOTP2](#SIMHOTP2) 265[SIMHSCH2](#SIMHSCH2) 265[SIMHSUI2](#SIMHSUI2) 263[SMHANGR2](#SMHANGR2) 271[SMHBRK2](#SMHBRK2) 270[SMHDPR2](#SMHDPR2) 270[SMHEAT2](#SMHEAT2) 270[SMHFEA2](#SMHFEA2) 270[SMHFITE2](#SMHFITE2) 271[SMHFMLY2](#SMHFMLY2) 271[SMHFRND2](#SMHFRND2) 271[SMHMEND2](#SMHMEND2) 272[SMHOTH3](#SMHOTH3) 272[SMHOTPP2](#SMHOTPP2) 272[SMHSCHL2](#SMHSCHL2) 272[SMHSUI2](#SMHSUI2) 269[SMHVST2](#SMHVST2) 263[SMIPP\_U](#SMIPP_U) 202[SMIYR\_U](#SMIYR_U) 202[SMMIYR\_U](#SMMIYR_U) 203[SNFAMJEV](#SNFAMJEV) 170[SNRLDCSN](#SNRLDCSN) 171[SNRLFRND](#SNRLFRND) 171[SNRLGIMP](#SNRLGIMP) 171[SNRLGSVC](#SNRLGSVC) 171[SNYATTAK](#SNYATTAK) 170[SNYSELL](#SNYSELL) 170[SNYSTOLE](#SNYSTOLE) 170[SOLVENT](#SOLVENT) 36[SOLVENT2](#SOLVENT2) 56[SOMHANGR](#SOMHANGR) 267[SOMHBRK](#SOMHBRK) 267[SOMHDPR](#SOMHDPR) 266[SOMHEAT](#SOMHEAT) 267[SOMHFEA](#SOMHFEA) 267[SOMHFITE](#SOMHFITE) 268[SOMHFMLY](#SOMHFMLY) 268[SOMHFRND](#SOMHFRND) 268[SOMHMEND](#SOMHMEND) 269[SOMHOTH2](#SOMHOTH2) 269[SOMHOTPP](#SOMHOTPP) 268[SOMHSCHL](#SOMHSCHL) 269[SOMHSUI](#SOMHSUI) 266[SPDMON](#SPDMON) 198[SPDYR](#SPDYR) 199[SPINVST2](#SPINVST2) 262[SPOUTVST](#SPOUTVST) 262[SPPAINT](#SPPAINT) 37[SPPAINT2](#SPPAINT2) 56[SPRES](#SPRES) 357[STATE](#STATE) 362[STNAME](#STNAME) 362[STNDALC](#STNDALC) 187[STNDDNK](#STNDDNK) 187[STNDSCIG](#STNDSCIG) 187[STNDSMJ](#STNDSMJ) 187[STUSAB](#STUSAB) 362[SUICHOSP](#SUICHOSP) 197[SUICMED](#SUICMED) 197[SUICPLAN](#SUICPLAN) 197[SUICTHNK](#SUICTHNK) 196[SUICTRY](#SUICTRY) 197[TALKPROB](#TALKPROB) 190[TCHGJOB](#TCHGJOB) 187[THERVST](#THERVST) 261[TOBALCMN](#TOBALCMN) 55[TOBFLAG](#TOBFLAG) 50[TOBMON](#TOBMON) 51[TOBYR](#TOBYR) 51[TOTPEOP](#TOTPEOP) 330[TRIMEST](#TRIMEST) 142[UADBAR](#UADBAR) 311[UADBUND](#UADBUND) 313[UADBWHO](#UADBWHO) 312[UADCAG](#UADCAG) 313[UADCAR](#UADCAR) 311[UADEVNT](#UADEVNT) 311[UADFRD](#UADFRD) 314[UADFWHO](#UADFWHO) 313[UADHOME](#UADHOME) 311[UADMONY](#UADMONY) 312[UADOTHM](#UADOTHM) 311[UADOTSP](#UADOTSP) 312[UADPAID](#UADPAID) 312[UADPEOP](#UADPEOP) 311[UADPLACE](#UADPLACE) 313[UADPUBL](#UADPUBL) 311[UADROTH](#UADROTH) 312[UADSCHL](#UADSCHL) 312[VEREP](#VEREP) 365[VESTR](#VESTR) 365[WELMOS](#WELMOS) 347[WHODASC2](#WHODASC2) 201[WHODASC3](#WHODASC3) 201[WSPDSC2](#WSPDSC2) 200[WTANSWER](#WTANSWER) 137[WTPOUNDS](#WTPOUNDS) 137[YALTMDE](#YALTMDE) 302[YCLIN](#YCLIN) 258[YCOUNMDE](#YCOUNMDE) 301[YDAYTRT](#YDAYTRT) 258[YDOCMDE](#YDOCMDE) 300[YEATNDYR](#YEATNDYR) 172[YECOMACT](#YECOMACT) 183[YEDECLAS](#YEDECLAS) 184[YEDERGLR](#YEDERGLR) 184[YEDESPCL](#YEDESPCL) 184[YEDGPRGP](#YEDGPRGP) 182[YEFAIACT](#YEFAIACT) 183[YEFALDLY](#YEFALDLY) 180[YEFMJEVR](#YEFMJEVR) 180[YEFMJMO](#YEFMJMO) 180[YEFPKCIG](#YEFPKCIG) 180[YEGALDLY](#YEGALDLY) 180[YEGMJEVR](#YEGMJEVR) 179[YEGMJMO](#YEGMJMO) 179[YEGPKCIG](#YEGPKCIG) 179[YEHMSLYR](#YEHMSLYR) 172[YELSTGRD](#YELSTGRD) 173[YEOTHACT](#YEOTHACT) 184[YEPALDLY](#YEPALDLY) 179[YEPCHKHW](#YEPCHKHW) 175[YEPCHORE](#YEPCHORE) 175[YEPGDJOB](#YEPGDJOB) 176[YEPHLPHW](#YEPHLPHW) 175[YEPLMTSN](#YEPLMTSN) 176[YEPLMTTV](#YEPLMTTV) 175[YEPMJEVR](#YEPMJEVR) 178[YEPMJMO](#YEPMJMO) 179[YEPPKCIG](#YEPPKCIG) 178[YEPPROUD](#YEPPROUD) 176[YEPRBSLV](#YEPRBSLV) 182[YEPRGSTD](#YEPRGSTD) 183[YEPRTDNG](#YEPRTDNG) 182[YEPVNTYR](#YEPVNTYR) 185[YERLDCSN](#YERLDCSN) 185[YERLFRND](#YERLFRND) 186[YERLGIMP](#YERLGIMP) 185[YERLGSVC](#YERLGSVC) 185[YESCHACT](#YESCHACT) 183[YESCHFLT](#YESCHFLT) 172[YESCHIMP](#YESCHIMP) 173[YESCHINT](#YESCHINT) 173[YESCHWRK](#YESCHWRK) 172[YESLFHLP](#YESLFHLP) 182[YESTSALC](#YESTSALC) 174[YESTSCIG](#YESTSCIG) 174[YESTSDNK](#YESTSDNK) 174[YESTSMJ](#YESTSMJ) 174[YETCGJOB](#YETCGJOB) 173[YETLKBGF](#YETLKBGF) 181[YETLKNON](#YETLKNON) 181[YETLKOTA](#YETLKOTA) 181[YETLKPAR](#YETLKPAR) 181[YETLKSOP](#YETLKSOP) 181[YEVIOPRV](#YEVIOPRV) 182[YEYARGUP](#YEYARGUP) 176[YEYATTAK](#YEYATTAK) 178[YEYFGTGP](#YEYFGTGP) 177[YEYFGTSW](#YEYFGTSW) 177[YEYHGUN](#YEYHGUN) 177[YEYSELL](#YEYSELL) 177[YEYSTOLE](#YEYSTOLE) 178[YFLADLY2](#YFLADLY2) 190[YFLMJMO](#YFLMJMO) 190[YFLPKCG2](#YFLPKCG2) 189[YFLTMRJ2](#YFLTMRJ2) 190[YFOST](#YFOST) 258[YHBCHMDE](#YHBCHMDE) 301[YHLTMDE](#YHLTMDE) 302[YHOME](#YHOME) 258[YHOSP](#YHOSP) 258[YJAIL](#YJAIL) 259[YMDEHARX](#YMDEHARX) 303[YMDEHPO](#YMDEHPO) 302[YMDEHPRX](#YMDEHPRX) 302[YMDELT](#YMDELT) 300[YMDERXO2](#YMDERXO2) 302[YMDETXRX](#YMDETXRX) 300[YMDEYR](#YMDEYR) 300[YNURSMDE](#YNURSMDE) 301[YO\_MDEA1](#YO_MDEA1) 290[YO\_MDEA2](#YO_MDEA2) 290[YO\_MDEA3](#YO_MDEA3) 290[YO\_MDEA4](#YO_MDEA4) 290[YO\_MDEA5](#YO_MDEA5) 290[YO\_MDEA6](#YO_MDEA6) 290[YO\_MDEA7](#YO_MDEA7) 291[YO\_MDEA8](#YO_MDEA8) 291[YO\_MDEA9](#YO_MDEA9) 291[YOATTAK2](#YOATTAK2) 189[YOCOUNS](#YOCOUNS) 296[YODPDISC](#YODPDISC) 280[YODPLSIN](#YODPLSIN) 281[YODPPROB](#YODPPROB) 283[YODPR2WK](#YODPR2WK) 281[YODPREV](#YODPREV) 280[YODSCEV](#YODSCEV) 280[YODSLSIN](#YODSLSIN) 281[YODSMMDE](#YODSMMDE) 291[YOFAMDOC](#YOFAMDOC) 295[YOFIGHT2](#YOFIGHT2) 188[YOGRPFT2](#YOGRPFT2) 188[YOHERBAL](#YOHERBAL) 296[YOHGUN2](#YOHGUN2) 189[YOLOSEV](#YOLOSEV) 280[YOLSI2WK](#YOLSI2WK) 281[YOMDMDE](#YOMDMDE) 300[YOMHMDE](#YOMHMDE) 301[YONURSE](#YONURSE) 296[YOOTHDOC](#YOOTHDOC) 295[YOOTHHLP](#YOOTHHLP) 297[YOOTHMHP](#YOOTHMHP) 296[YOOTHSP](#YOOTHSP) 297[YOPB2WK](#YOPB2WK) 292[YOPBAGE](#YOPBAGE) 292[YOPBDLYA](#YOPBDLYA) 292[YOPBINTF](#YOPBINTF) 291[YOPBNUM](#YOPBNUM) 292[YOPBRMBR](#YOPBRMBR) 292[YOPSDAYS](#YOPSDAYS) 294[YOPSHMGT](#YOPSHMGT) 293[YOPSRELS](#YOPSRELS) 294[YOPSSOC](#YOPSSOC) 294[YOPSWORK](#YOPSWORK) 293[YOPSYCH](#YOPSYCH) 295[YOPSYMD](#YOPSYMD) 295[YORELIG](#YORELIG) 296[YORX12MO](#YORX12MO) 297[YORXHLP](#YORXHLP) 298[YORXNOW](#YORXNOW) 298[YOSEEDOC](#YOSEEDOC) 295[YOSELL2](#YOSELL2) 189[YOSOCWRK](#YOSOCWRK) 296[YOSTOLE2](#YOSTOLE2) 189[YOTHMDE](#YOTHMDE) 302[YOTMTHLP](#YOTMTHLP) 298[YOTMTNOW](#YOTMTNOW) 297[YOWRAGE](#YOWRAGE) 283[YOWRCHR](#YOWRCHR) 282[YOWRCONC](#YOWRCONC) 288[YOWRDBTR](#YOWRDBTR) 289[YOWRDCSN](#YOWRDCSN) 288[YOWRDEPR](#YOWRDEPR) 284[YOWRDIET](#YOWRDIET) 286[YOWRDISC](#YOWRDISC) 284[YOWRDLOT](#YOWRDLOT) 289[YOWRDST](#YOWRDST) 282[YOWRELES](#YOWRELES) 284[YOWREMOR](#YOWREMOR) 285[YOWRENRG](#YOWRENRG) 287[YOWRGAIN](#YOWRGAIN) 285[YOWRGNLB](#YOWRGNLB) 285[YOWRGROW](#YOWRGROW) 285[YOWRHRS](#YOWRHRS) 282[YOWRIMP](#YOWRIMP) 282[YOWRJINO](#YOWRJINO) 287[YOWRJITT](#YOWRJITT) 287[YOWRLOSE](#YOWRLOSE) 286[YOWRLSIN](#YOWRLSIN) 284[YOWRLSLB](#YOWRLSLB) 286[YOWRNOGD](#YOWRNOGD) 288[YOWRPLSR](#YOWRPLSR) 284[YOWRPREG](#YOWRPREG) 285[YOWRPROB](#YOWRPROB) 283[YOWRSATP](#YOWRSATP) 289[YOWRSLEP](#YOWRSLEP) 286[YOWRSLNO](#YOWRSLNO) 287[YOWRSLOW](#YOWRSLOW) 287[YOWRSMOR](#YOWRSMOR) 286[YOWRSPLN](#YOWRSPLN) 289[YOWRSTHK](#YOWRSTHK) 289[YOWRTHOT](#YOWRTHOT) 288[YOWRWRTH](#YOWRWRTH) 288[YPED](#YPED) 259[YPSY1MDE](#YPSY1MDE) 301[YPSY2MDE](#YPSY2MDE) 301[YRELMDE](#YRELMDE) 301[YRESID](#YRESID) 258[YRXMDEYR](#YRXMDEYR) 300[YSDSHOME](#YSDSHOME) 303[YSDSOVRL](#YSDSOVRL) 303[YSDSREL](#YSDSREL) 303[YSDSSOC](#YSDSSOC) 303[YSDSWRK](#YSDSWRK) 303[YSHSW](#YSHSW) 259[YSOCMDE](#YSOCMDE) 301[YSPEC](#YSPEC) 259[YTHACT2](#YTHACT2) 191[YTHAGE](#YTHAGE) 326[YTHER](#YTHER) 258[YTXMDEYR](#YTXMDEYR) 300[YUDYANGR](#YUDYANGR) 237[YUDYBKRU](#YUDYBKRU) 237[YUDYDEPR](#YUDYDEPR) 236[YUDYEATP](#YUDYEATP) 237[YUDYFEAR](#YUDYFEAR) 236[YUDYFITE](#YUDYFITE) 237[YUDYFMLY](#YUDYFMLY) 237[YUDYFRND](#YUDYFRND) 237[YUDYIMPR](#YUDYIMPR) 239[YUDYOTPP](#YUDYOTPP) 238[YUDYSCHL](#YUDYSCHL) 238[YUDYSOR](#YUDYSOR) 238[YUDYSUIC](#YUDYSUIC) 236[YUDYTXNM](#YUDYTXNM) 236[YUDYTXYR](#YUDYTXYR) 236[YUFCANGR](#YUFCANGR) 234[YUFCARNM](#YUFCARNM) 233[YUFCARYR](#YUFCARYR) 233[YUFCBKRU](#YUFCBKRU) 234[YUFCDEPR](#YUFCDEPR) 234[YUFCEATP](#YUFCEATP) 234[YUFCFEAR](#YUFCFEAR) 234[YUFCFITE](#YUFCFITE) 234[YUFCFMLY](#YUFCFMLY) 235[YUFCFRND](#YUFCFRND) 235[YUFCIMPR](#YUFCIMPR) 235[YUFCOTPP](#YUFCOTPP) 235[YUFCSCHL](#YUFCSCHL) 235[YUFCSOR](#YUFCSOR) 235[YUFCSUIC](#YUFCSUIC) 233[YUFDANGR](#YUFDANGR) 252[YUFDBKRU](#YUFDBKRU) 251[YUFDDEPR](#YUFDDEPR) 251[YUFDEATP](#YUFDEATP) 251[YUFDFEAR](#YUFDFEAR) 251[YUFDFITE](#YUFDFITE) 252[YUFDFMLY](#YUFDFMLY) 252[YUFDFRND](#YUFDFRND) 252[YUFDIMPR](#YUFDIMPR) 253[YUFDOCNM](#YUFDOCNM) 250[YUFDOCYR](#YUFDOCYR) 250[YUFDOTPP](#YUFDOTPP) 252[YUFDSCHL](#YUFDSCHL) 252[YUFDSOR](#YUFDSOR) 253[YUFDSUIC](#YUFDSUIC) 251[YUHOANGR](#YUHOANGR) 228[YUHOBKRU](#YUHOBKRU) 228[YUHODEPR](#YUHODEPR) 227[YUHOEATP](#YUHOEATP) 228[YUHOFEAR](#YUHOFEAR) 228[YUHOFITE](#YUHOFITE) 228[YUHOFMLY](#YUHOFMLY) 228[YUHOFRND](#YUHOFRND) 229[YUHOIMPR](#YUHOIMPR) 230[YUHOOTPP](#YUHOOTPP) 229[YUHOSCHL](#YUHOSCHL) 229[YUHOSOR](#YUHOSOR) 229[YUHOSPNM](#YUHOSPNM) 227[YUHOSPYR](#YUHOSPYR) 227[YUHOSUIC](#YUHOSUIC) 227[YUIHANGR](#YUIHANGR) 248[YUIHBKRU](#YUIHBKRU) 248[YUIHDEPR](#YUIHDEPR) 247[YUIHEATP](#YUIHEATP) 248[YUIHFEAR](#YUIHFEAR) 247[YUIHFITE](#YUIHFITE) 248[YUIHFMLY](#YUIHFMLY) 248[YUIHFRND](#YUIHFRND) 248[YUIHIMPR](#YUIHIMPR) 250[YUIHOTPP](#YUIHOTPP) 249[YUIHSCHL](#YUIHSCHL) 249[YUIHSOR](#YUIHSOR) 249[YUIHSUIC](#YUIHSUIC) 247[YUIHTPNM](#YUIHTPNM) 247[YUIHTPYR](#YUIHTPYR) 247[YUJVDTNM](#YUJVDTNM) 256[YUJVDTON](#YUJVDTON) 256[YUJVDTYR](#YUJVDTYR) 257[YUMHANGR](#YUMHANGR) 241[YUMHBKRU](#YUMHBKRU) 240[YUMHCRNM](#YUMHCRNM) 239[YUMHCRYR](#YUMHCRYR) 239[YUMHDEPR](#YUMHDEPR) 240[YUMHEATP](#YUMHEATP) 240[YUMHFEAR](#YUMHFEAR) 240[YUMHFITE](#YUMHFITE) 241[YUMHFMLY](#YUMHFMLY) 241[YUMHFRND](#YUMHFRND) 241[YUMHIMPR](#YUMHIMPR) 242[YUMHOTPP](#YUMHOTPP) 241[YUMHSCHL](#YUMHSCHL) 241[YUMHSOR](#YUMHSOR) 242[YUMHSUIC](#YUMHSUIC) 240[YURSANGR](#YURSANGR) 231[YURSBKRU](#YURSBKRU) 231[YURSDEPR](#YURSDEPR) 231[YURSEATP](#YURSEATP) 231[YURSFEAR](#YURSFEAR) 231[YURSFITE](#YURSFITE) 232[YURSFMLY](#YURSFMLY) 232[YURSFRND](#YURSFRND) 232[YURSIDNM](#YURSIDNM) 230[YURSIDYR](#YURSIDYR) 230[YURSIMPR](#YURSIMPR) 233[YURSOTPP](#YURSOTPP) 232[YURSSCHL](#YURSSCHL) 232[YURSSOR](#YURSSOR) 232[YURSSUIC](#YURSSUIC) 231[YUSCEMYR](#YUSCEMYR) 256[YUSCPGYR](#YUSCPGYR) 256[YUSWANGR](#YUSWANGR) 255[YUSWBKRU](#YUSWBKRU) 254[YUSWDEPR](#YUSWDEPR) 254[YUSWEATP](#YUSWEATP) 254[YUSWFEAR](#YUSWFEAR) 254[YUSWFITE](#YUSWFITE) 255[YUSWFMLY](#YUSWFMLY) 255[YUSWFRND](#YUSWFRND) 255[YUSWOTPP](#YUSWOTPP) 255[YUSWSCHL](#YUSWSCHL) 255[YUSWSCYR](#YUSWSCYR) 253[YUSWSOR](#YUSWSOR) 256[YUSWSUIC](#YUSWSUIC) 254[YUTPANGR](#YUTPANGR) 244[YUTPBKRU](#YUTPBKRU) 244[YUTPDEPR](#YUTPDEPR) 243[YUTPEATP](#YUTPEATP) 244[YUTPFEAR](#YUTPFEAR) 243[YUTPFITE](#YUTPFITE) 244[YUTPFMLY](#YUTPFMLY) 244[YUTPFRND](#YUTPFRND) 244[YUTPIMPR](#YUTPIMPR) 246[YUTPOTPP](#YUTPOTPP) 245[YUTPSCHL](#YUTPSCHL) 245[YUTPSOR](#YUTPSOR) 245[YUTPSTNM](#YUTPSTNM) 243[YUTPSTYR](#YUTPSTYR) 243[YUTPSUIC](#YUTPSUIC) 243